

# **MANDATORY DISCLOSURE**

**SESSION (2022-23)**

**KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
GHAZIABAD**



**FOR  
B.TECH. & M.TECH.  
MBA & MCA  
B.PHARM. & M.PHARM**

# COURSES

**1. Name of the Institution: -**

**KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**

Delhi -NCR, Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206  
Phone No: +91 8588811998, +91 9911150880  
Toll Free No.: 18003130056  
e-mail : [directoroffice@kiet.edu](mailto:directoroffice@kiet.edu) , [director@kiet.edu](mailto:director@kiet.edu)  
website : [www.kiet.edu](http://www.kiet.edu)

**2. Name and address of the Trust/ Society/ Company and the Trustees**

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY**

Delhi -NCR, Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206

S.NO	Name	Designation	Mobile No	Email Id
1	SH.SARISH AGARWAL	CHAIRMAN	9810088533	akash75khandelwal@gmail.com
2	SH. ATUL GARG	VICE CHAIRMAN	9811088533	atul.garg57@yahoo.com
3	SH.SUNIL P GUPTA	GEN.SECRETARY	9811080372	caspg59@gmail.com
4	SH.GHANSHYAM DAS JAIN	TREASURER	9810200128	gdjains@hotmail.com
5	SH. ADI NARAYAN GUPTA	MEMBER	9810074173	bhawanigzb@gmail.com
6	SH.NIRAJ CHAUDHARY	MEMBER	9810027123	chaudharygroups@yahoo.com
7	SH.RAGHVENDRA GARG	MEMBER	9793445678	gitaraghvendra@rediffmail.com
8	SH.RAKESH GOEL	MEMBER	9810917889	rgoel@landcraft.in
9	SH.JOGINDER PAL SINGLA	MEMBER	9810088533	connectjindal@yahoo.com
10	SH.SURRENDRA MITTAL	MEMBER	9810200128	skm1953@gmail.com

**3. Name and Address of the Vice Chancellor/ Principal/Director**

Dr. (Col) A Garg (Director)  
Delhi -NCR, Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206  
Mobile No: 08744097773  
e-mail : [directoroffice@kiet.edu](mailto:directoroffice@kiet.edu) , [director@kiet.edu](mailto:director@kiet.edu)

**4. Name of the affiliating University**

Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical Sector-  
11, Jankipuram Vistar, Lucknow, Uttar  
Pradesh,  
Pin Code-226031

## 5. Governance

### • *Members of the Board and their brief background*

S.No	Name	Appointment	Nomination Status/Occupation
1.	Shri Atul Garg	Chairman	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
2.	Shri Sarish Agarwal	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
3.	Shri Sunil P. Gupta	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
4.	Shri G. D. Jain	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
5.	Shri A.N Gupta	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
6.	Shri Neeraj Chaudhary	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
7.	Shri Rakesh Goel	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
8.	Shri Mahesh Munjal Chairman & MD Majestic Auto Ltd.	Member	Industrialist
9.	Shri Bhisham Makkar	Member	Industrialist
10.	Dr. Vineet Kansal Director IET, Lucknow	Member	Nominee of the affiliating University (i.e. AKTU, Lucknow)
11.	Nominee of the State Govt. (U.P)	Member (Ex-officio)	Nomination of said member from State Govt. (U.P)
12.	Mr. Janabeg Loni Principal, Govt. Polytechnic, Ghaziabad	Member	Nominee of the State Govt. (U.P)
13.	Dr. Sandeep Tiwari Director - Rajkiya Engineering College (REC), Ambedkar Nagar, UP	Member	Educationist - Nominee
14.	Dr. Shailesh Tiwari Director Krishna Engineering College (KEC), Ghaziabad, UP.	Member	Educationist - Nominee
15.	Dr. Anil K Ahlawat Prof. & Dean A - KIET	Member	Faculty member nominated from the regular staff Professor & Dean A -KIET
16.	Ms Swati, Asst. Prof. (EN)	Member	Faculty member nominated from the regular staff Assistant Professor (EN) - KIET
17.	Dr. (Col) A Garg	Member Secretary	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society Director, KIET (Ex-Officio)

• ***Members of Academic Advisory Body***

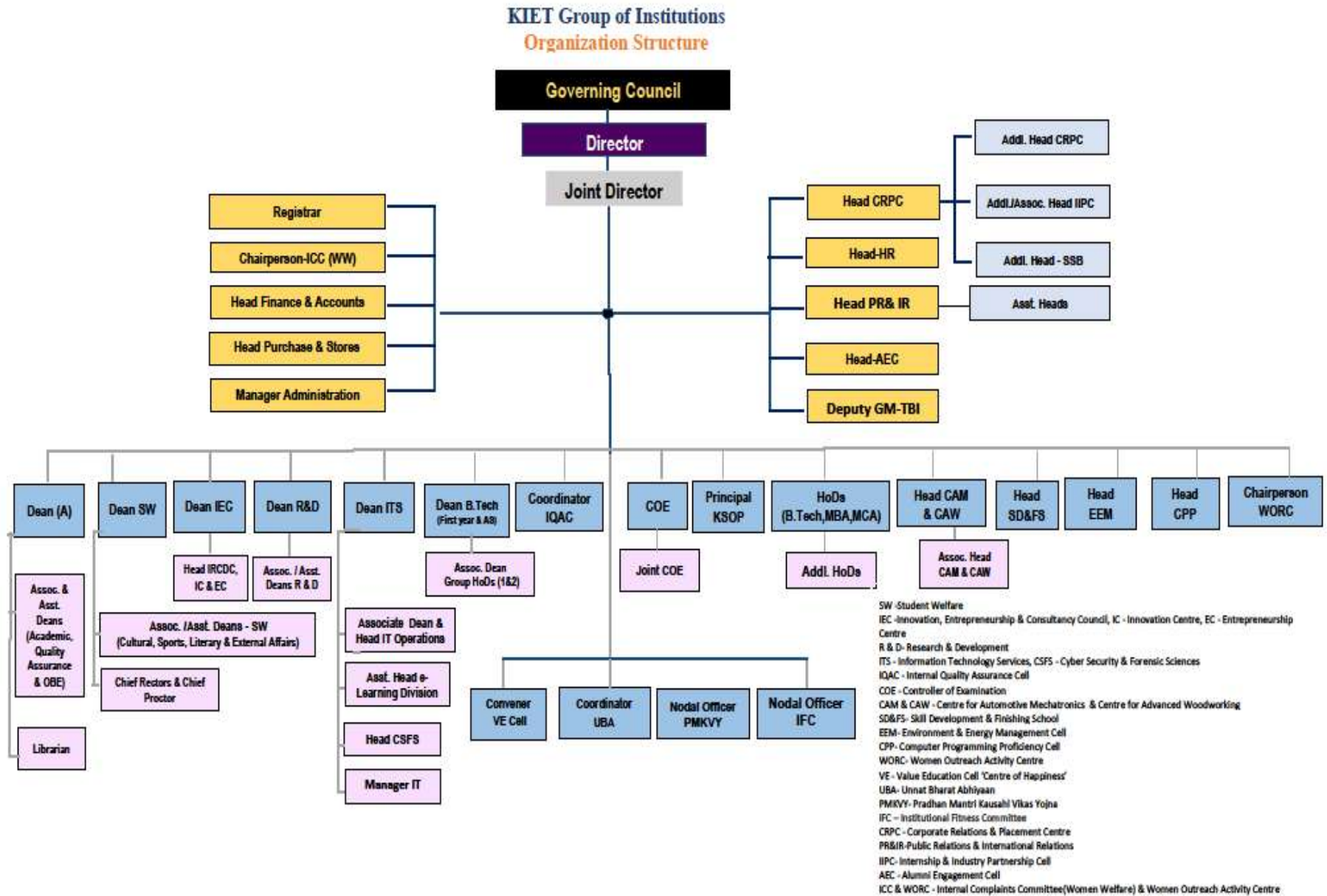
<b>S. N</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Institute/University</b>
1	Prof. Prem Vrat	Pro Chancellor, Professor of Eminence & Chief Mentor Former VC-UPTU	NCU, Northcap University, Gurugram (Formerly ITM University, Gurgaon)
2	Prof. Ramesh K Goyal	Vice Chancellor	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research University, Delhi (DPSRU)
3	Prof. J.P Saini	Vice Chancellor	NSUT (formerly NSIT, Delhi)
4	Prof. Ajit K Chaturvedi	Director	IIT, Roorkee
5	Prof. S.G Deshmukh	Deputy Director (Operations) IIT- Delhi	IIT- Delhi Ex- Director-IIITM, Gwalior
6	Prof. S.S Pattnaik	Director	NITTTR, Chandigarh
7	Mr. Sushil Aggarwal	Chairman	Avro India Ltd., Ghaziabad
8	Mr. Abhishek Gupta	Co-Founder , Assurance Leader - Pierian Global Services	Pierian Global Services & Former Sr. Manager GTH Assurance Earnst & Young LLP, Gurugram
9	Prof. Frede Blaabjerg	Professor	Aalborg University, Denmark

• ***Frequently of the Board Meeting and Academic Advisory Body***

Board meeting are held twice in a year and Academic Advisory Body meeting is held annually.



• **Organizational chart and processes**



• ***Nature and Extent of involvement of Faculty and students in academic affairs/improvements***

The faculty members are involved in framing policies in various decision-making bodies of the Institute. There is a practice of conducting brainstorming sessions at Department and Institute level before finalizing any policy. Academic Council supervises, evaluates, and supports all the departments in a manner that promotes excellence and creative in their work.

All the faculty members at KIET Group of Institutions keep in mind the vision of the Institute and contribute towards the development of students into competent professionals who are of immense value to the industry as well as to the society. The faculty members teach and evaluate the students so that they develop as contributing professionals ready to face this rapidly evolving world. **The meetings of class representatives with the Director are conducted every semester as per the Academic Calendar.**

The Institution aims for all-round development of students involving their physical, mental, social, cultural, and spiritual well-being and discipline. The office of dean academics is instrumental in developing industry ready professionals by continuously upgrading the curriculum, providing a way to excellence. The Dean of Students Welfare office works very closely with the Student Committees to continuously improve the quality of campus life. The Institute works with individual students to solve their problems related to both academics & personal life. We care deeply about our students and are here to extend our support. KIET Group of Institutions provides a host of various student-driven activities ranging from Sports, Cultural, and Personal Hobbies to Technical Interests. The students are encouraged to become members of various Clubs to broaden their skills and horizons. KIET Group of Institutions is running four broad categories of clubs to up-skill students. The Literary/ Personality Development category has TEDx, KIET MUN, Odyssey, Quizzinga, and E-Booster clubs. The cultural category has music, Dance, Skit, Fashion, Drawing, etc., clubs. Besides these two are Sports Club and Creative cell. These Clubs are represented by the students and they actively participate in organizing several events at the national level while running the club. They help in coordinating all the events related to academics and other co-curricular, extracurricular activities under the guidance of a faculty coordinator. They also motivate other students to participate in the activities conducted by the institute. These clubs create a bridge between Students and Faculty members in the institute. Along with creating a support system and decreasing the stress level of academics, these clubs sharpen the interpersonal, teamwork, and networking skills of the students. Students earn many awards and recognition in inter college/ state/ national level competition in various activities. Along with these curricular and extracurricular activities, the students take part in different Social and extension activities through NSS, women cell and Uddeshya.

With the objective to ensure excellence in academics, the KIET Group of Institutions appoints two class representatives to take authentic feedback/response from the students. This is done through frequent C.R meetings with the concerned HOD, Dean, and Directors. There is also transparent online feedback system. Many students are also appointed as a member in different committees of the institute like Anti-Ragging Squad, Grievance Redressal Cell, IQAC committee, Student Counsellor Cell, *etc.*

To make students industry-ready, the KIET Group of Institutions is running Centres of Excellence, Clubs in Innovation Cell, and various departmental clubs on the institutional level. All these clubs are running on the latest technologies like Industrial Electronics, ME Design, Blockchain, IoT, Machine Learning, Cloud Computing, Robotics, Artificial Intelligence, Android Programming, iOS programming, Prototype and Product Making, Data Science, and 3D Designing. These clubs help the student in completing their final year project as well as an internship.

• ***Mechanism/ Norms and Procedure for democratic/ good Governance***

***“The effective leadership is visible in various institutional practices such as decentralization and participative management.”***

**Decentralization in Working**

The organizational structure of the Institute supports in conducting the operation in a decentralized and transparent manner with due clarity of duties and responsibilities of concerned academicians, administrators, decision makers and faculty members at various levels. The faculty members hold appointments of Deans, HODs, Ad. HODs and functional Heads are administrators at their respective level for smooth functioning of various activities of the Institute.

Dean (Acad.) is empowered to take decisions for all academic activities in consultation with the Director. Department heads are authorized to take decisions at the department level with full academic autonomy within the overall guidelines of senior management of the institute. The best practice of decentralization was observed in the KIET Group of Institutions during a pandemic in which the functioning of the system was supposed to shift from offline mode to online mode in teaching learning. This shift was possible only by the support from each level and the powers delegated to the Deans, HODs and faculty members. To ensure that there is smooth transition into the online mode the faculty members were trained by the IT department on the LMS and development of online video lectures, which resulted in development of more than 3000 video lectures in all the subjects. These video lectures have been uploaded on Moodle LMS and were made available to the students in addition to online teaching learning practices.

## **Participative management in Institutions**

The Institute promotes a culture of participative management which enables faculty, staff and students to express their opinions and give their suggestions including constructive criticism in day to day functioning of the institute. All academic and administrative activities are decentralized and operational decisions are taken based on discussion and deliberations in the Director's meetings with Deans, HODs, and various committees. This culture of participative management empowers members with freedom to express their opinions, assess pros & cons of a decision being taken for improvement.

### • ***Student Feedback on Institutional Governance/ Faculty performance***

The feedback for course opinion survey is collected from Students during every semester through KIET ERP portal. This feedback is analyzed at higher level and steps are taken to improve the teaching, learning and infrastructure facilities. Feedback of students is sought regularly about infrastructure and learning resources for ensuring their constant satisfaction. Accordingly, continuous review of infrastructure and learning resources is carried out by respective committees and the recommendations are integrated for upgrading, maintaining and utilizing physical, academic and support facilities as per following-

- The students having attendance more than 60% are eligible to give online feedback survey.
- A team from the Office of Dean Academics organizes online feedback survey including feedback of faculty members and physical facilities of the institution for improving the learning outcomes and infrastructure.
- Feedback from students is also taken through class representative meetings, and corrective measures are taken accordingly to improve the teaching-learning processes.
- **Corrective and Preventive Actions (CAPA)** policy gives a structure to find out the faculty members who require more training and counseling for improving their teaching skills.
- If any faculty member gets the average feedback below 6.5 then, the CAPA is generated by Registrar and submitted to Dean (Academics) for further corrective actions. Dean (Academics) shares this feedback with HoDs and a plan is prepared by respective HoDs for the development of the faculty members. It is analyzed regularly and proper training/counseling is given to the faculty members until the feedback is improved.
- Feedback is also taken regularly regarding the general facilities including mess, canteen, general hygiene and cleanliness, Transportation, Library facilities, sports facilities etc. similar to course opinion survey.
- The actions to problems of urgent /immediate nature are addressed by the authority immediately.
- The remarks are likewise shared with the department for any corrective measures.

• ***Grievance Redressal mechanism for Faculty, staff and students***

**Faculty & STAFF**

Complaints have been considered as an excuse by many people, but all complaints do not fall under the category of excuses and to resolve such pertinent issues in an amicable manner this committee has been formed. The faculty members can directly approach the members of this committee and ask for help in solving any kind of grievance s/he has. The top-level functionaries are involved in the team so that a correct and suitable decision can be taken quickly without the faculty members having to run from pillar to post. Employees can place their grievance through <https://tech.kiet.edu/hrms/>.

S.No.	Name	Status
1	Dr. (Col) A Garg	Director, Chairperson
2	Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director, Member
3	Dr. Anil K. Ahlawat	Dean (A), Member
4	HOD (concerned dept.)	Member
5	Mr. Rishi Malhotra, Head-HR	Coordinator

**STUDENTS**

An On-line grievance redressal (multilayered) system to redress student's grievances is in place. Students can place their grievance through <https://tech.kiet.edu/StudentPortal/>. The grievances, if not attended by concerned within stipulated timeline gets escalated to next level for redressal / requisite action. In case, student still feels aggrieved, his grievance will be examined by the Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC) comprising of following members for necessary action.

**Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC)**

S.N	Name	Appointment	
1.	Dr. (Col) A Garg, Director	Chairperson	
2.	Dr. K. Nagarajan, Professor (KSOP)	Member	Faculty Representative
3.	Dr. Ritu Gupta, Professor (AS)	Member	
4.	Dr. Atul K Piyoosh, Professor (CE)	Member	
5.	Mr. Avanish Dixit (IT), IIIyear	Special Invitee	Student Representative

### • ***Establishment of Anti Ragging Committee***

In order to prevent any incident of ragging, an Anti-Ragging Committee headed by the Director and comprising of following members has been constituted:

Chairman: Dr. (Col) A Garg	Director	8744097773
Vice Chairman: Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director	9873816173

#### **Members:**

1.	Prof. (Dr.) K.Nagarajan	Principal KSOP	9997628670
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Anil K. Ahlawat	Dean-Academics	9891616861
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Satish Kumar	Dean-SW	9871322833
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Adesh Kumar Pandey	Dean (ITS) & HoD-IT	9873709715
5.	Prof. (Dr.) K L A Khan	Dean-IEC	9412660124
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Sumita R. Chaudhary	COE	9811861570
7.	Prof. Bhoopendra Kumar	Chief Proctor	9582943933
8.	Prof. (Dr.) R. Srinivasan	HoD-MBA	9958967555
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kr. Shrivastava	HoD-MCA	9873657877
10.	Prof. (Dr.) C.M. Batra	HoD-AS	9873725677
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Ashish Karanwal	HoD-ME	9999365444
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Shailendra K. Tiwary	HoD-CE	8923483564
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Vineet Sharma	HoD-CSE	9811139463
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Neeraj Gupta	HoD-EN	9761115253
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Pradeep K. Singh	HoD-CS	9816627732
16.	Prof. (Dr.) Abhinav Juneja	HoD-CSIT	9416943312
17.	Prof. Komal Mehrotra	HoD-HS	9415267620
18.	Prof. (Dr.) Sheetal Mittal	Professor-AS	9999021456
19.	Prof. (Dr.) Mani Tyagi	Assoc. Prof.-MBA	8171540944
20.	Shri Anup Srivastava	Registrar	9873816182
21.	Shri K P Singh	Admin. Officer	9711598330

#### **Wardens and Students:**

List of Hostel Wardens (9) and Students (24) are attached herewith. (Annexure-I)

#### **Representatives from outside Institute:**

1.	Civil & Police Administration	SHO, Muradnagar	9454403422
2.	Uddeshya (NGO)	Mr. Nageshwar Nath Shukla	7007136749
3.	Local Media	Shri. Braham Pal Singh	9873667400
4.	Parent	Prof. (Dr.) Archana Sharma	9634700561
5.	Parent	Dr. Babita Tyagi	9211333444

**Hostel Warden's List****Annexure-I**

S.No.	Name of Warden	Name of	Mobile No.	E-Mail Id
1	Ms. Anjali Dixit	Saraswati	8588816606	anjali.dixit@kiet.edu
2	Ms. Usha Sharma	Sarojini	8588816608	usha.sharma@kiet.edu
3	Ms. Vinita Ruhela	Gargi	8588816607	vinita.ruhela@kiet.edu
4	Ms. Alka Mittal	Sarojini	8588848709	alka.mittal@kiet.edu
5	Mr. Kudey Singh	Chandragupta	9675758321	kudey.singh@kiet.edu
6	Mr. Nagesh Kumar Tiwari	CV Raman	9560522120	kavarpal.singh@kiet.edu
7	Mr. C.B. Tripathi	Tagore	8588816614	chandrabhushan.tripathi@kiet.edu
8	Mr. Vijay Shanker Tiwary	Aryabhata	9758017311	vijay.tiwari@kiet.edu
9	Mr. Baldev Singh	Vivekanand	8588816605	baldev.singh@kiet.edu

**Student's List**

S.No.	Name of Student	Univ. Roll No.	Course	Branch	Email ID	Phone No.
1	ANIKET	1900290700017	MBA	MBA	aniket.1921mba10782kiet.edu	9568008024
2	TANVI VARSHNEY	1900290700114	MBA	MBA	tanvi.1921mba1070@kiet.edu	9045716380
3	SHIVAM NERWAL	1900290140033	MCA	MCA	shivam.1922mca1003@kiet.edu	6396199202
4	PRACHI SINGH	1900290140023	MCA	MCA	prachi.1922mca1016@kiet.edu	9457844541
5	RITVIKE SHUKLA	1819950071	KSOP	KSOP	ritvike.1822bph1067@kiet.edu	8173011868
6	ANANYA NAGAR	1819950011	KSOP	KSOP	ananya.1822bph1010@kiet.edu	9919336823
7	ASHUTOSH KUMAR	1802900018	B.Tech	Civil	ashutosh.1822ce1019@kiet.edu	8433462132
8	YASHIKA GUPTA	1802900103	B.Tech	Civil	yashika.1822ce1093@kiet.edu	8923760908
9	TANYA BAJAJ	1802921164	B.Tech	EN	tanya.1822en1150@kiet.edu	9756157777
10	KARTIKEYA AGNIHOTRI	1802921069	B.Tech	EN	kartikeya.1822en1061@kiet.edu	9027498181
11	YASH BHARDWAJ	1802940186	B.Tech	ME	yash.1822me1165@kiet.edu	8630748083
12	SHREYA SUJAY	1802940149	B.Tech	ME	shreya.1822me1132@kiet.edu	7785970871
13	YUVRAJ CHAUDHARY	1802931186	B.Tech	ECE	yuvraj.1822ec1178@kiet.edu	7037671540
14	SIMRAN PANDEY	1802931160	B.Tech	ECE	simran.1822ec1156@kiet.edu	7985956218
15	MUSKAN PARVEEN	1802910102	B.Tech	CSE	muskan.1822cs1167@kiet.edu	9810544721
16	KARTIKEYA GUPTA	1802910086	B.Tech	CSE	kartikeya.1822cs1075@kiet.edu	6399905969
17	GAURANGI SHARMA	1802913064	B.Tech	IT	gaurangi.1822it1188@kiet.edu	8433471896
18	PARV RASTOGI	1802913105	B.Tech	IT	parv.1822it1094@kiet.edu	7388600339
19	ABHISHEK VASHISHTA	1802912004	B.Tech	CS	abhishek.1822co1004@kiet.edu	9634519953
20	KM RENU	1900290129003	B.Tech	CS	Km.1822co1067@KIET.edu	6396730778
21	NAMAN SRIVASTAVA	1802911023	B.Tech	CSIT	naman.1822csi1021@kiet.edu	7310262695
22	VARTIKA LAMBA	1802911057	B.Tech	CSIT	Vartika.1822csi1059@kiet.edu	8929370198
23	MANSI KUSHWAHA	1802932014	B.Tech	EIE	kushwahamansi2001@gmail.com	8743990784
24	HARSH	1802932005	B.Tech	EIE	harsh.1822ei1006@kiet.edu	9760066419

Above committee members are to keep an extra vigil at all times to ensure that no ragging of fresher takes place in any form. Any incidence of ragging is to be reported to the committee at the earliest.

• ***Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC)***

**References:**

- (a) Sexual Harassment of Women employees & Students at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013
- (b) AICTE Notification No. F.AICTE/WH/2016/01 dated 10th June 2016 (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Technical Institutions), Regulations, 2016.

**KIET** Group of Institutions has **ZERO tolerance policy** against **sexual harassment**. The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is hereby reorganized according to the norms specified in the **Act, 2013 & Regulations, 2016 {References (a) & (b) above}** as under:-

**Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)**

S.No.	Name	Nomination Type	Appointment	Contact
1	Dr. Ritu Gupta (AS)	Chairperson		9810335686
2	Dr. R Srinivasan (MBA)	Faculty Representatives	Members	9958967555
3	Dr. Preeti Chitkara (HS)			9837524994
4	Dr. Neha Bhadauria (ME)			9811523618
5	Ms. Pooja Tyagi (EC)			9999618675
6	Ms. Reeta Singhal (Lib.)	Staff Representatives		9811471093
7	Mr. Vipin Kumar (AS)			9997126402
8	Mr. Nageshwar Nath Shukla (NGO-Uddeshya) (ME)	NGO Representative		7007136749
9	Ms.Varnika Jain (CS )	Student Representatives		8755916141
10	Ms. Nishtha Agarwal (ECE)			7351340099
11	Ms. Tanya Bajaj (EN)			9756157777
12	One member from amongst Non-Government Organization <i>or</i> Associations committed to the cause of women <i>or</i> a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment.		On receipt of the complaint, the said member by name would be nominated by the Executive Authority based on his/her availability.	



## 1. Roles and Responsibilities (ICC)

- (a) To deal with complaints received from women employees and students. Based on the complaints, ICC shall carry out an enquiry, attempts to resolve the problem through counseling, recommend appropriate punitive action against perpetrators to the competent authority and provides assistance to the victims. The issues shall be dealt with diligence and with due confidentiality.
- (b) To act as Inquiry Authority on a complaint of sexual harassment.
- (c) To ensure that complainant and witnesses are not victimized or discriminated because of their complaint.
- (d) To address issues concerning women specific needs at the workplace.
- (e) To organize various activities such as lectures and discussions promoting gender equality and gender amity.
- (f) To take proactive measures towards sensitization of all those, whose workplace is KIET on the rules of Sexual Harassment of Women employees & Students at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.
- (g) The detailed modalities are covered under AICTE Notification No. F.AICTE/ WH/ 2016/ 01 dated 10<sup>th</sup> June 2016 (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Technical Institutions), **Regulations, 2016**

2. The committee will be responsible for redressal of complaints and take proactive measures to exterminate the problem.

• ***Establishment of Committee for SC/ST***

As per AICTE guidelines, we have re-organised **SC/ST Committee** comprising of following members as follows:

S.N	Name	Designation	Position held in SC-ST Committee
1.	Dr. (Col) A Garg	Director	Chairman
2.	Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director	Member
3.	Mr. Anup Srivastava	Registrar	Member
4.	Dr. Pratibha	Professor (ME)	Member
5.	Mr. Anil Kumar	Asst. Prof. (EN)	Member
6.	Mr. Surya Prakash	Asst. Prof. (KSOP)	Member
7.	Honorary Captain K.P Singh	Admin. Officer	Coordinator

The SC/ST Committee will monitor and endeavour to resolve issues/grievances relating to SC/ST students at institute level. Only unresolved ones need to be referred to SC/ST Committee of AKTU.

• ***Internal Quality Assurance Cell***

It is to notify that Institute **Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)** has been **re-organized** as follows.

All concerned are requested to actively participate in achieving **quality objectives of the Institute.**

**1. Chairperson**

- Director

**2. Coordinator of the IQAC**

- Dr. Anil K. Ahlawat, Dean (A)

**3. Co-coordinator**

- Dr. Sangeeta Arora (MCA), Asst. Dean (Quality Assurance)

**4. Faculty Representatives**

- Dr. Ritu Gupta (AS)
- Dr. Arvind Sharma (EN)
- Dr. Rupesh Chalisgaonkar (ME)
- Dr. Shivani Batra (CSE)
- Dr. Atul Kant Piyoosh (CE)
- Dr. Ajay Agarwal (IT)
- Mr. R.N Panda (MCA)
- Dr. Binkey Srivastava (MBA)
- Dr. Ashu Mittal (KSOP)
- Dr. Sonia Gouri (HS)
- Dr. Sapna Juneja (CS)
- Dr. Pushpa (CSIT)
- Dr. Ruchita Gautam (ECE)

**5. Management Representative**

- Dr. Manoj Goel, Joint Director

## **6. Representatives from Administration**

- Dr. Vibhav Kumar Sachan (ECE) (Dean - Research & Development)
- Dr. Satish Kumar (Dean - Student Welfare)
- Mr. Arvind Sharma (Head - CRPC)
- Dr. Ajay Singh Verma (Associate Head - IIPC)
- Mr. Anup Srivastava (Registrar)
- Mr. Arun Agarwal (Head - Finance &Accounts)
- Dr. Sanjay Sharma (Librarian)
- Mr. Rishi Malhotra (Head-HR)
- Honorary Captain K.P Singh (Manager-Admin)

## **7. Representatives from local society**

- Mr. Saurav Kumar, Deputy GM -TBI

## **8. Representative from Students & Alumni**

- Ms.Preksha Agarwal (IT) II SEM
- Mr. Shivam Shukla, Asst. Director, Global Service Manager IT Practice (B.Tech Passout 2003)

## **9. Representative from Employers/Industrialists/Stakeholders**

- Mr. S.K Sinha, M.D, Chiatnya Projects Consultancy Pvt. Ltd.
- Mr. Vinay Panwar, Senior Manager, Sri Ram Pistons & Rings

## 6. Programmes

### • *Name of Programmes approved by AICTE*

Courses	Seats	Duration	Accreditation Status	Tuition Fee
<b>Electrical &amp; Electronics Engg.</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Mechanical Engg.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Electronics &amp; Comm. Engg.</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Information Technology</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Civil Engg.</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>B.Pharm.</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science &amp; Information Technology</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>Computer Science</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>Computer Science And Engineering (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>" Computer Science And Engineering (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE )" </b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>MBA</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>2- years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>MCA</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3- years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>M.Tech. (CSE, ME)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>M.Pharm. (3 Specialization)</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>

• ***Cut off marks/rank of admission during the last three years***

Courses	Years		
	2021	2020	2019
<b>CSE</b>	90787	5939	8498
<b>IT</b>	194490	12695	15990
<b>CS</b>	154042	10276	11008
<b>CSI</b>	183750	14161	14651
<b>CSE(AI)</b>	128465	-	-
<b>CSE(AIML)</b>	92454	-	-
<b>EC</b>	828565	29142	45836
<b>EN</b>	741939	73785	82146
<b>ME</b>	813014	74188	83073
<b>Civil</b>	731031	71121	81101
<b>EI</b>	-	-	74051
<b>MBA</b>	3551	7525	6451
<b>MCA</b>	6663	3351	1632
<b>B.PHARM.</b>	13222	16990	13414

• ***Placement Facilities***

The institution has a full-fledged Training & Placement Deptt. **Headed** by **Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma**. He is in continuous touch with the industry & has been able to get 'A' grade MNCs to visit the institute and also arrange OFF campus placement. He is assisted by the following: -

- Ms. Pankaj Dhupar
- Mr.Vishal Sharma
- Kratika Saraswat
- Raghunath Singh

Year	Discipline	Total no. of students passed out (last 3 batch)	Total no. of students placed through placement cell (last 3batch)
<b>Batch (2018-2022)</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	203	199
	Information Technology	193	190
	Computer Science	65	63
	Computer Science and Information Technology	62	62
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	176	172
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	186	168
	Mechanical Engg.	181	161
	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg	33	28
	Civil Engineering	107	56
	B.Pharm	91	65
	MBA	114	111
	MCA	157	168
<b>Batch (2017-2021)</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	218	182
	Information Technology	127	111
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	149	102
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	182	137
	Mechanical Engg.	196	112
	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg	32	25
	Civil Engineering	113	47
	B.Pharm	94	77
	MBA	121	96
	MCA	131	114
<b>Batch (2016-2020)</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	200	178
	Information Technology	121	109
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	184	125
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	190	152
	Mechanical Engg.		119
	Civil Engineering	135	59
	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg	37	25
	B.Pharm	81	52
	MBA	119	98
	MCA	136	120

• ***Campus placement in last three years with minimum salary ,maximum salary and average salary***

Students placed are working with Minimum Salary of **Rs. 4.00** lacs per year, Maximum **Rs.48.40.** lacs per year and Average Salary of **Rs. 6.03** lacs per year.

## 7. Faculty

Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total	Total number of faculty Permanent & Approved by University
Computer Science & Engg.	32	All the faculty members are permanent and are appointed through selection Committee & AKTU
Electronics & Communication Engg.	34	
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	36	
Information Technology	35	
Mechanical Engg.	32	
Civil Engg.	16	
Computer Science	20	
Computer Science & Information Technology	19	
Applied Science	56	
B.Pharm	24	
<b>Total</b>	<b>304</b>	
<b>MBA</b>	<b>16</b>	
<b>MCA</b>	<b>20</b>	
<b>M.Tech (CSE )</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>M.Tech (ME)</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>M.Pharm ( 3)</b>	<b>9</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>	

: We maintain faculty student ratio as per AICTE norms

: Approx. 174 faculty employed and approx. 145 faculty left during the last three years.



**8. Profile of Vice Chancellor/ Director/ Principal/Faculty**

• ***Name***

Dr. (Col) A Garg

• ***Date of Birth***

16.03.1965

• ***Unique ID***

20866

• ***Education Qualifications***

Ph.D (Industrial Engineering), IIT Delhi (2010)

PGDCA, ET&T, Delhi (2004)

M.Tech. (Maintenance Management), IIT Delhi (1996)

B.E. (Mechanical Engineering), DCE(DTU) (1986)

• **Work Experience Total (Industry / Academic) = 36 years**

• **Area of Specialization-** Supply chain Management

• **Courses taught at Diploma/ Post Diploma/ Under Graduate/ Post Graduate/ Post Graduate Diploma Level**

Courses taught are Maintenance Management, Supply Chain Management, Industrial Engineering

• **Research guidance (Number of Students)**

• No. of papers published in National/ International Journals/ Conferences=16

• Master (Completed/Ongoing)-Nil

• Ph.D. (Completed/Ongoing)-Nil

• Projects Carried out=5

• Patents (Filed & Granted)-Nil

• Technology Transfer-Nil

• Research Publications (No.of papers published in National/International Journals/Conferences) =16

• No. of Books published with details (Name of the book, Publisher with ISBN, year of publication,etc.) =1

## 9. Fee

- ***Details of Fee, as approved by State Fee Committee, for the Institution***

B.Tech. ,M.Tech, MBA, MCA, B.Pharm & M.Pharm. Rs. 1,12,099/ - per year

- ***Time schedule for payment of Fee for the entire Programme***

Charged Annually in routine but also accepted in installments on demand.

- ***No. of Fee waivers granted with amount and name of students***

No.of Fee waivers students is 276 x 112099= Rs.31163522

- ***Number of scholarship offered by the Institution, duration and amount***

Institute has the following Scholarship Scheme for the Students: -

❖ **University Top 10 Rank Holders :**

Ø University Gold Medalist	- Rs. 50000/- each
Ø University Silver Medalist	- Rs. 40,000/- each
Ø University Bronze Medalist	- Rs. 30,000/- each
Ø University 4 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> Rank Holders	- Rs. 20,000/- each

❖ **Class Toppers and other % base scholarship:-**

### A. Merit based Scholarship for Course / Branch Toppers

1<sup>st</sup> Position :Rs. 12000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> Position :Rs. 6000/-

Toppers of the class will be judged on the basis of the **result of both semesters (without carryover/clear pass in first attempt)** and this incentive will be awarded for the following year.

### B. Scheme to encourage students to excel in University Examination

Students of **B.Tech & B.Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> year**, securing **85% (aggregate marks including both semesters)** will be awarded **Rs. 500/-** and for **each % marks above 85%**, will be given **Rs. 200/- extra** in addition to **Rs. 500/-** (e.g. Student who secures 90% will be in awarded Rs.1500/-).

Students of **MCA 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> year** and **MBA 1<sup>st</sup> year** securing **80% (aggregate marks including both semesters)** will be awarded **Rs. 500/-** and for **each % marks above 80%**, will be given **Rs. 200/- extra** in addition to **Rs. 500/-** (e.g. Student who secures 85% will be in awarded Rs.1500/-).

However, Branch Toppers at **para 1 A** will **not be eligible** to **get the benefit** under this clause.

2. In addition, a **scheme to encourage undergraduate programme students** with **highest improvement in academic result** in comparison to previous year examination is hereby introduced as per following details:-

#### A. For B.Tech. 1<sup>st</sup> Year Students:

- (i) **Students admitted with 50% and above PCM at 10+2 level:** Top two Students from each branch securing highest improvement % in First year result in comparison to PCM% at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:
- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 5000/-  
2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-
- (ii) **Students admitted with less than 50% PCM at 10+2 level:** Top three Students securing highest improvement % of First year result in comparison PCM% at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:
- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 5000/-  
2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-  
3<sup>rd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 2000/-

#### B. For B.Tech. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Students:

- Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in 2<sup>nd</sup> year/3<sup>rd</sup> year result in comparison 1<sup>st</sup> year / 2<sup>nd</sup> year result will get incentive as below:
- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-  
2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

#### C. For B. Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> Year Students:

- Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in First year result in comparison to PCB / PCM % at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:
- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-  
2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

#### D. For B. Pharm 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Students:

- Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in 2<sup>nd</sup> year/3<sup>rd</sup> year result in comparison to 1<sup>st</sup> year / 2<sup>nd</sup> year result will get incentive as below:
- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-  
2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

❖ **Incentives for GATE/GPAT qualified candidates:-**

<b>Category A</b>	<b>Category B</b>
<b>Scheme to encourage students to excel in GATE/GPAT examination</b>	<b>Merit based Scheme for achievers in GATE/GPAT examination</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>B. Tech. 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year students &amp; B. Pharm. final year who qualify GATE/GPAT exam will be eligible to receive reimbursement of examination fee</b> on the basis of All India Rank (AIR) as per below mention subcategories:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <b>AIR below 5000</b> - 100% examination fee</li> <li>b. <b>AIR below 10000</b> - 75% examination fee</li> <li>c. <b>All qualified rank holders (Above AIR 10000)</b> - 50% examination fee</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>B. Tech. 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year students &amp; B. Pharm. final year students who qualify GATE/GPAT exam with All India Rank (AIR) less than 1000</b> will be eligible to receive <b>special recognition</b> for his/her performance as per below mention subcategories:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <b>AIR 1 to 200</b> - 100% examination fee + Rs. 5000/-</li> <li>b. <b>AIR 201 to 500</b> - 100% examination fee + Rs. 3000/-</li> <li>c. <b>AIR 501 to 1000</b> - 100% examination fee + Rs. 2000/-</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

❖ **Other scholarship schemes offered by Department of Social Welfare Govt. of India are also available for students belonging to SC/ST categories.**

• **Criteria for Fee waivers/scholarship**

Fee waivers students are allotted through counselling by the University. Only these allotted students are eligible for Fee waivers

• **Estimated cost of Boarding and Lodging in Hostels**

Hostel Accommodation Charges Rs. 94,000/--per year per student (including Mess Charges)

## 10. Admission

- Number of seats sanctioned with the year of approval and Number of Students admitted under various categories each year in the last three years

[illegible]

PG (FT)	MBA	<b>F.No. Northern/1-7003798271/ 2020/EOA Date: 15-Jun-2020</b>	150	150	150	118	120	117	120	120	Accredited by NBA
	MCA		150	150	150	135	120	39	120	20	Accredited by NBA
	Mtech EN		18	0	18	2	18	0	18	0	N.A
	M.Tech ME		6	5	18	3	9	0	18	0	
	M.Tech. CSE		12	12	18	7	18	4	18	2	
	M.Tech. (ECE)		18	0	18	1	18	1	18	1	
	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)		15	14	15	15	15	13	15	15	
	M.Pharm(Pharmacology)		15	15	15	14	15	14	15	15	
	M.Pharm(Quality Assurance)		12	9	12	7	12	3	0	0	

• ***Number of applications received during last session (2021-22) years for admission under Management Quota and number admitted***

In last years about 5992 applications for B.Tech. every year and about 220 approx. applications for MBA , 195 approx. applications for MCA and 282 approx. applications for B.Pharm has been received for admission in Management quota and 202 students in B.Tech. and 23 students in MBA, 23 students in MCA, 15 students in B.Pharm.

## **11. Admission Procedure**

### **ADMISSION TO B.TECH FIRST YEAR:**

**ELIGIBILITY:** As notified in JEE (Main)

#### **Seats under Different Schemes**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through JEE Main entrance examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

#### **Through Management Quota:**

Candidate has to apply online through the institute website. Institute will shortlist the candidate on the basis of their PCM merit at 10+2 level & candidate will be called for written test and personal interview. On successful completion of a written test and interview, the candidate will be offered admission.

### **ADMISSION TO B. PHARM FIRST YEAR:**

#### **Seats under Different Schemes:**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) counselling and remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

#### **Through Management Quota:**

Candidate has to apply online through the institute website. Institute will shortlist the candidate on the basis of their PCM merit at 10+2 level & candidate will be called for written test and personal interview. On successful completion of a written test and interview, the candidate will be offered admission.

### **ADMISSION TO M. TECH & M. PHARMA**

The candidates seeking admissions to M. Tech / M.PHARMA programme are required to appear in PG Admission Test through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) .The candidate willing to get admission through management quota is also required to qualify the PG admission test. The candidates having valid GATE/GPAT score are exempted from the written examination.

## **ADMISSION to MBA First Year:**

### **Through CMAT:**

85% of seats from the total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU)

### **Through Management Quota:**

Concerned candidate has to apply online through the institute's website. After getting shortlisted, on the basis of his graduation percentage, the candidate will be offered admission only after qualifying the personal interview.

## **ADMISSION TO MCA FIRST YEAR:**

### **Seats under Different Schemes:**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) and remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

### **Through Management Quota:**

Interested candidate has to apply online through the institute's website and will be shortlisted on the basis of his Graduation percentage.

#### **• Calendar for admission against Management/vacant seats:**

-Last date for application for admission:	Every year depending upon the counseling
-Last date for submission of application:	Every year depending upon the University guideline in this respect.
-Dates for announcing final results:	Depending upon the University guidelines in this respect.
-Release of Admission list:	Within 2-3 days after announcing results.
-Date for acceptance by the candidates:	Within 1 week after releasing the admission list.
-Last date for closing admission:	Every year depending upon the guideline by the Univ. in this respect.
-Starting of Academic Session:	As per subject to university guideline for same.
-Refund of fee in case of withdrawal:	As per AICTE norms.



## 12. Criteria and Weightages for Admission

### ➤ Eligibility Criteria :

a.

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration (Full-time)</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	Engineering & Technology	4 Years	Passed 10+2 examination with Physics/ Mathematics /Chemistry/ Computer Science/Electronics/Information Technology/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology/Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/Entrepreneurship.(Any of the three) Obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.  <b>OR</b> Passed min. 3 years Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) subject to vacancies in the First Year, in case the vacancies at lateral entry are exhausted. (The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing, etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to achieve desired learning outcomes of the programme)

Candidates have to appear in the JEE Main apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

b.

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	MBA	2 Years (Full- time)	Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

**C.**

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualificationsfor Admission</b>
1.	MCA	2 Years (Full-time)	Passed BCA/ Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. <b>OR</b> Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University). Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

**D.**

<b>SI</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualificationsfor Admission</b>
1	Pharmacy	4 Years	Should be pass in 10+2 examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: "Mathematics/Biology/Bio- Technology/ Technical Vocational Subject.

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

### **13. List of Applicants**

List of candidates whose applications have been received along with percentile/percentages core for each of the qualifying examination in separate categories for open seats. List of candidates who have applied along with percentage and percentile score for Management quota seats (merit wise)

Application form for admission is available on our website can be submitted online also after filling up the form. Admissions will be done as per AKTU orders for session 2021-22.

### **14. Results of Admission Under Management seats/Vacant seats**

The admission committee comprising Director, Joint Director, Registrar and Other departmental admission coordinator of the institute makes admissions 15 % under Management Quota/ Vacant seats as per State government norms.

### **15. Information of Infrastructure and Other Resources Available**

- **Number of Class Rooms and size of each**= 97 class rooms of 80 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Tutorial rooms and size of each**=37 tutorial rooms of 45 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Laboratories and size of each**=84 laboratories of 80 Sqm approx.
  
- **Number of Drawing Halls with capacity of each**=4 drawing halls of 140 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Computer Centres with capacity of each**=7 computer centres of 175 Sqm approx.
- **Central Examination Facility, Number of rooms and capacity of each**

All class rooms, tutorial room, drawing hall, conference hall is used for examination purpose. The institute has catered for both semester examination in May 21 for approx. 5200 students, for even semester Dec 21 for approx. 4800 students for AKTU exam.

- **Online examination facility (Number of Nodes, Internet bandwidth, etc.)**

Online examination facility is for 120 approx. students with 1500 Mbps bandwidth

- **Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons** =Yes
- **Occupancy Certificate**=Yes
- **Fire and Safety Certificate**=Yes
- **Hostel Facilities**=Yes

• **Library**

- Number of Library books/ Titles/ Journals available (Programme-wise)

S.No	Course(s)	Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	International
1	Computer Science & Engg. & Information Technology	1656	8556	42	-
2	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	731	5345	6	-
3	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	609	3875	6	-
4	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	212	1067		-
5	Mechanical Engg.	792	6026	11	-
6	Civil Engg.	340	3485	5	-
7	Applied Science	1482	8927	4	-
8	MBA	1700	9353	6	-
9	MCA	557	4043	5	-
10	B.Pharm	1532	8318	26	-

S.No		Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	International
1	General Book	1165	2293	-	-
2	Book Bank	626	117533	-	-

**Online Journals**

Online Journals	-	6321
Total e-books	-	7640

- **E- Library facilities**

KIET Central Library has separate E-Library Section having 14 latest computers. It remains open from 09:00 AM to 09.00 PM on all working days. Library has subscription of AKTU Nalanda E-Consortium, having 7640 E-Books, 6,321 E-Journals and other E-Content which can be accessed by the Students/Faculty in Institute or anywhere through login/password.

- **National Digital Library (NDL) subscription details**

KIET Group of Institutions is the member of National Digital Library of India (NDLI). NDLI is a virtual repository of learning resources which is not just a repository with search/browse facilities but provides a host of services for the learner community. It is sponsored and mentored by Ministry of Education, Government of India, through its National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT). It is built to provide support for all academic levels including researchers and life-long learners, all disciplines, all popular forms of access devices and differently-abled learners. It is designed to enable people to learn and prepare from best practices from all over the world and to facilitate researchers to perform inter-linked exploration from multiple sources. It is developed, operated and maintained from Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur.

• **Laboratory and Workshop**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>Department</b>	<b>Level</b>	<b>Name of the Laboratory</b>	<b>Lab / Major Equipments</b>
1	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	BUILDING MATERIAL LAB	Compression testing machine Aggregate crushing value apt O/E steel cylinder Aggregate impact test
2	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CAD LAB	COMPUTERS,TFT LCD OVERHEAD PROJECTOR LCD PROJECTOR SOFTWARE ETC
3	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	DRAWING LAB	Drawing Board with stool
4	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGG. LAB	BOD MONITOR AND INCUBATOR COD APPARATUS, TURBIDITY & SOUND LEVEL METER, WATAR ANALYSIS KIT
5	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	FLUID MECHANICS LAB	Reynolds Apparatus Pipe friction Appartus Bernauli's theorem Appartus Surface Tension apparatus
6	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	GEOINFORMATICS LAB	Electronic total station with box Prism Tripod S.D card Data cable Software CD GPS Data cable
7	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	GEOLOGY LAB	Set of ores in box Set of minerals Rocks forming mineral box Convex lens 3D maps
8	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	GEOTECHNICAL LAB	Core cuateer Direct shear apparatus Standard Penetration test app. Dial gauge Dolly etc
9	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	HYDRAULICS & HYDRAULIC MACHINE LAB	Open channel System Pressure gauge pointer gauge jack With Stand Tail Gate ,Hump
10	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS LAB	Elastic Properties of deflected beam, Apparatus for Verification of Clerk Maxwell Reciprocal, Curved
11	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	SURVEY LAB	Auto level,plane table,Vernier theodolite,prismatic compass,metric chain,ranging rod,measuring tape,
12	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	TRANSPORTATION LAB	Automatic standard pentrometer Ductility testing machine Los angels abration tesing machine etc
13	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	B.TECH LAB-2	84 COMPUTING MACHINES,Audio System With 4 Speekar, Star Board,2 Printer, Lcd Projector, structured c
14	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	B.TECH LAB-I	66 COMPUTING MACHINES,2 Lcd Projector, 2 Printer, Scanner, structured cabling, Smart TV
15	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	BLOCKCHAIN LAB	"15 COMPUTING MACHINES (HP PC Core i7-8700T Prodesk 400 G4 PC, 8GB RAM, 1TB HDD, Key board, Mouse, 1

16	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	POST GRADUATE	M.TECH LAB	18 COMPUTING MACHINES (HCL CORE 2 DUO, 320 GB HDD, 3GB RAM, KEY BOARD MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONIT
17	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	PROJECT WORK	24 COMPUTING MACHINES (DELL i7, 8GB RAM, 500 GB HDD, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITOR) 1
18	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE	Power analyser, harmonic measurement, ethernet communication interface, external sensor
19	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN LAB	Digital Podium Renewal of Matlab 10 Users Renewal of Matlab 1 User
20	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CONTROL SYSTEM LAB	KITS, CRO, DIGITAL
21	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LAB	KITS, DSO, PCS
22	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	POST GRADUATE	DRIVES LAB	CRO, 2812DSP KIT, 5 PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR, 3 PHASE IND. MOTOR, PMSM, BLDC, 5 PHASE INVERTER, PWM REC
23	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	EI LAB	NI LAB VIEW SOFTWARE
24	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL DESIGN AND FABRICATION LAB	over voltage protection, single phase preventer, overload relay, multimeter PCB Prototype machine, F
25	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	STAR DELTA, SPEED CONTROL DC MACHINE, LOAD TEST TRANSFORMER, RLC KIT, DIODE KIT, 2 W METER SET
26	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL MACHINE LAB	PARALLEL OPERATION SET, CASCADING OF INDUCTION MOTOR, DC MACHINE SET
27	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS LAB	UNIVERSAL BREAD BOARD TRAINER KIT-2 Wein Bridge Oscillator -1 Phase Shift Oscillator -1 Multiplexer
28	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	EMMI LAB	MEASUREMENT OF POWER USING CT & PT, ANDERSON BRIDGE, LISSAZOUS PATTERN KIT, HIGH RESISTANCE USING LEAK

29	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	HOBBY CLUB	DSO, data logger, Digital multimeter, E rickshaw steering mechanism, lidar, odometry sensor, converter,
30	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	IC LAB	1. CRO      2. Function Generator
31	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MESEAUUREMENT LAB	KITS
32	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MICROPROCESSOR LAB1	KITS, DSO, PCS
33	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	NETWORK LAB	FRC FOR RLC CIRCUIT (17700) LOW & HIGH PASS FILTER (15825)
34	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	POWER CONVEERTER -II	KITS PMSM MOTOR WITH SPRING REGULATOR IPM BASED POWER MODULE DSP TRAINER KIT ETC
35	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	POWER CONVERTER-I	DSO CRO
36	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	POWER ELECTRONICS	POWER ANALYSER, KITS, CRO, DSO, 2407 DSP, III-PH IGBT, P.M. PSIM, PSCAD SOFTWARE, PERSONAL COMPUTERS
37	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEM LAB	Bimetallic Thermal Relay & Flux Characteristics, M C B Characteristics Set Up, Non-directional Elec
38	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	WORKSHOP EN	KITS PMSM MOTOR WITH SPRING REGULATOR IPM BASED POWER MODULE DSP TRAINER KIT ETC
39	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CENTRE FOR INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION & PROCESS CONTROL	PLC PANNEL, SWAS FLOW CONTROL LOOP, PRESSURE CONTROL LOOP, TEMPERATURE CONTROL LOOP EXPERIMENTAL SETUP
40	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CONTROL SYSTEM LAB EI	MATLAB SOFTWARE
41	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LAB EIE	DIGITAL TRAINER BOARD



42	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS ENGG LAB	CRO
43	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS MEASUREMENT LAB	DISTORTION FACTOR METER
44	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	EMI	Signal Generator for various Phase Angle-02, Digital Multimeter-02
45	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION & PROCESS CONTROL LAB	4 CHANNEL I/P CARD-04, 4 CHANNEL O/P CARD -04
46	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	INSTRUMENTATION LAB	CRO 30 MHZ
47	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MICROCONTROLLER LAB	KIEL PK51 ED10
48	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	PROJECT LAB EI	DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
49	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	SENSOR AND INSTRUMENTATION EI	POTENTIOMETRIC DISPLACEMENT SENSOR, LVDT SENSOR
50	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	TRANSDUCER LAB	CRO 30 MHZ
51	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ANTENNA AND MICROWAVE LAB	MICROWAVE TEST BENCH (KLYSTRON BASED X-BAND BENCH) AND POWER METER NEITH SENSOR (X-BAND NEITH SENSOR)
52	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CAD LAB & DSP LAB	CRO FUNCTION GENERATOR POWER SUPPLY ETC
53	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM LAB	DSO,CRO 20MHz FREQ., DUAL CHANNEL,FUNCTION GENERATOR,ANTENNA TRAINER KIT-ST2266,,NARROW BAND FM ARMS
54	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELEX I AND II LAB	CRO FUNCTION GENERATOR POWER SUPPLY

55	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ECD	CRO IC PROGRAM - 2 D.V. KITS ETC TARGET SOFTWARE
56	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT LAB	CRO, UNIVERSAL BREAD BOARD TRAINER, MULTIMETER, A/D TO D/A CONVERTER, KIT FOR FET CHARACTERISTICS, ETC
57	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS ICS CIRCUIT LAB	CRO, UNIVERSAL BREAD BOARD TRAINER, MULTIMETER, A/D TO D/A CONVERTER, KIT FOR FET CHARACTERISTICS, E
58	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS WORKSHOP AND PCB LAB	REPROGRAPHIC CAMERA U.V. EXPOSURE UNIT PHOTOCONTACT PRINTER
59	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	POST GRADUATE	IC ECE LAB	OPTICAL BENCH, HE-NE -LASER
60	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	KIET NI LAB VIES ACADEMY	LABVIEW SOFTWARE DSP, EMBEDDED TRAINER
61	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	POST GRADUATE	M.TECH. SIMULATION LAB	IE 3 D TRAINER QUALITY SOFTWARE
62	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MICROPROCESSOR LAB	CRO MICROPROCESSOR KIT MICROCONTROLLER KIT ETC
63	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	OPTICAL COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKING LAB	MICROWAVE BENCH
64	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	PROJECT/HOBBY CLUB	IC PROGRAM-2 D.V. KITS ETC
65	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ROBOTICS & MECHATRONICS LAB	ROBOTICS ARMS, FIREBIRD VI & XII ROBOTICS STUDY KITS
66	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	Chemical & Glassware.
67	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	Spectrometer, Polarimeter, Newtons Ring Set-up, Nodal Slide Set-up, Four Probe Set-up & some other s
68	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LAB	Systems with Orell Language Software
69	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	IT LAB-1	"Computers (30 Nos.) DEL PC OPTIPLEX- 3046 Core i7 8GB 500 HDD LCD DATACABLE(1) etc., HPScanjet 20

70	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	IT LAB-2	Computers (08 Nos.) DEL PC OPTIPLEX- 3046 Core i7 8GB 500 HDD Computer(22) ,HP280 gt mt i5 4GB RAM
71	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	IT LAB-3 IOT LAB	Computers (60 Nos.)DEL PC OPTIPLEX- 3046 Core i7 4GB 500 HDD HP Laptop 431(5) HPLaserjet 1005 Print
72	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	IT LAB-4 APPLE LAB	Mac Mini i5 4GB RAM 500GB (HPTFT-25) HDD,TFT 19.05-USB Keyboard, Optical Mouse LCD ,AppleIPADMini 3
73	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	IT LAB-5D LINK LAB	Dal Computers ,i5 4 GB RAM 500 GB, HDDDGS-3620-28TC/INEI -L3,(3)DES-3528/IN -L2(4),DWC-1000/IN (1)DW
74	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	NETWORK LAB 3	CISCO SWITCH WS24PS-E, CISCO ROUTER 1905/KG, CISCO SWITCH WS-C29 6024TC-L, CISCO CAB -CONSOLE -USB,
75	MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	PGDM COMPUTER LAB -2	COMPUTER, UPS, KEY BOARD,PRINTERS ETC
76	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	POST GRADUATE	FINANCE LAB	Computer Desktops with Market Software
77	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	POST GRADUATE	PDP LAB	FURNITURE + HRC
78	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	POST GRADUATE	TALLY LAB	Computer Desktops with Tally Software
79	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	IOT & AI LAB	GPU & IOT KITS
80	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	MCA LAB-I	COMPUTER(60) , PRINTER SCANNER UPS ETC
81	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	MCA LAB-II	Computers, TFT monitors , LCD Projector , Network switches, Printer, Scanner, PA System
82	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	AUTOMOBILE ENGG LAB	MODEL OF M.P.F.I. ETC
83	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CAD/CAM LAB	CNC LATHE TRAINER (EMCO MAKE) ARTICULATED ROBOTIE ARM (MTAB MAKE) ETC
84	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	CAID LAB	DRAWING TABLE, LCD, PROJETORS, COMPUTER SYSTEM
85	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	EME LAB	Belt friction, fly wheel,screw jack,gear trains,worm and worw wheel,trusses, inclined plane etc.
86	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ENGG, MECHANICS LAB	UNIVERSAL TESTING EQUIPMENTS VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER IMPACT TESTING MECHINE ETC

87	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	FLUID MECHINERY LAB	KAPLAN TURBINE FRANCIS TURBINE PELTON WHEEL ETC
88	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	HMT LAB	FORCED CONVECTION APTS NATYRAL CONVECTION APTS HEAT PIPE APTS THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF METAL ROD
89	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	ICE LAB	VCR ENGINE,AVL EXHAUST ANALYSER,DIESEL AND PETROL ENGINES,AUTOMOBILE PARTS ETC.
90	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	M/C DRAWING LAB	Model hemispherical sectional model of screw threads,Model standard bolt & bolts of four types,Mode
91	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MACHINE DRAWING LAB	DRAWING TABLES LCD PROJECTORS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
92	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MATERIAL SCIENCE IN ENGG LAB	MONOCULER METALLURGICAL MICROSCOP, DOUBLE DISC METALLURGCAL POLISHING MACHINE ETC
93	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MEASUREMENT AND METROLOGY LAB	PROFILE PROJECTOR PORTABLE ROUGHNESS TESTER WITH SPECIMAN CHART BEVEL PROTECTOR WITH DATA PRINTER
94	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MET LAB ME	Profile Projector(RPP 3000),Floating Carriage Diameter Measuring M/C,Portable Roughness Tester ETC.
95	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	MST LAB ME	Universal Testing M/c (KUT 400 KN),Vickers Hardness Tester (RVM-50),TORSION TESTING MACHINE (RTT-50)
96	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING LAB	REFRIGERATION TEST RIG AIR CONDITIONING TEST REG
97	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	THEORY OF MACHINE LAB	UNIVERSAL GOVERNORS APTS UNIVERSAL VIBRATION APTS EPICYCLE GEAR TRAIN APTS CAM ANALYSIS APTS
98	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	THERMODYNAMICS LAB ME	COMPUTERISED SINGLE CYLINDER 4 STROKE DIESEL ENGINE TEST RING WITH ROPE BREAK DYNAMOMETER ETC
99	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	TOM LAB ME	Universal Vibration App.,Epicyclic Gear Train App. ETC.
100	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	WORKSHOP ME	Centre lathe machine,Surface Grinder,MIG Welding m/c,TIG Welding m/c,Seam Welding m/c,Millar MIG Mag
101	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	ANIMAL HOUSE	Air Conditioner Bottles Cages RO water system Electric insect killer Electric Heater Autoclave
102	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	CADD LAB	COMPUTER & PRINTERS
103	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	CENTRAL INSTRUMENT FACILITY LAB	Gas Chromatograph 2010 Plus
104	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	CENTRAL INSTRUMENTATION FACILITY	FT-IR spectrometer Pelletizer (KBr Press) U.V Spectrophotometer HPLC Brookfield Rheometer Ultra Low
105	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER LAB	COMPUTER (37),PRINTER(1),UPS ETC
106	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSICOLOGY LAB	Hutchinson's spirometer Centrifuge Digital balance Sherrington's kymograph machine/ Computer with lc

107	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	MACHINE ROOM UG	All purpose equipment Ampoule Clarity Test Apparatus Sieve Shaker Multistation tablet compression ma
108	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS LAB	Polarimeter Analytical Balances Magnetic Stirrer Conductivity meter Karl Fischer
109	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Orbital shaker incubator Lyophilizer (Desirable) Gel Electrophoresis Phase contrast/Trinocular Mic
110	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS RESEARCH LAB	Probe Sonicator MTS 750 touch type, Fermenter Lab Scale 2 Litre PH Control, Table-Top Fluid Bed Proces
111	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACOGNOSY LAB	Microscope with stage micrometer Digital balance Autoclave Hot air oven B.O.D. Incubator Colony cou
112	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY - I	Hutchinson's spirometer Centrifuge Digital balance Sherrington's kymograph machine/ Computer with Ic
113	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY LAB	Behavioral Video-Tracking and Analysis System ELISA Reader & KITS Automatic organ Bath (orchid)
114	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY RESEARCH LAB	Stereotactic apparatus ,Behavioral video Tracking, Fluorescent microscope, ELISA, Micro Centrifuge
115	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMCEUTICS LAB	Mechanical stirrers Homogenizer Digital balance Microscopes Brookfield's viscometer Lyophilizer
116	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMCEUTICS LAB-I	Propeller type mechanical agitator Autoclave Steam distillation still Vacuum Pump Tablet punchin
117	PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	QUALITY ASSURANCE PG LAB	pH Meter Hot Plate Mechanical stirrers Polarimeter Hot plates Oven Refrigerator Analytical Balan
118	PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	RESEARCH LAB PG	Collapsible tube crimping machine Tablet coating pan Magnetic stirrer, 500ml and 1 liter capacity

- **Computing Facilities**

- **Internet Bandwidth**

- 1500 Mbps Radio link in 1:1 dedicated is available.

- **Number and configuration of System**

- 2062 systems with configuration Core2 Duo Processors, Core i 3 , Core i 5 , Core i 7

- **Total number of system connected by LAN**

- 100%

- **Total number of system connected by WAN**

- 100%

- **Major software packages available**

S.No.	Name of Software
1	CATIA V6 PLM Discover Pack - UDK
2	Autocad 2017 Multi-User (installation on network server shareable)
3	MATLAB
4	KIEL
5	LabView
6	Xilinx ISE
7	Matlab 2015
8	Matlab 2006
9	Tanner EDA
10	Qualnet
11	IE3D
12	NI-Lab View 2013
13	Multistage Positioning(XYZ) Stage, Rotation Stage(Angle)
14	Atmel and Visual Basic
15	WSN, RFID, GSM Software
16	Target-30001
17	KEIL
18	Target-3001
19	BENTLEY POWER CIVIL
20	OPENCITIES MAP ENTERPRISE CONNECT EDITION
21	BENTLEY MAP ENTERPRISES V8I
22	STAAD PRO.CONNECT EDITION V22
23	STAAD FOUNDATION
24	SEWERGEMS
25	WATERGEMS
26	STORMCAD
27	BENTLEY POWER REBAR
28	MICROSTATION CONNECT EDITION
29	OPEN ROAD DESIGNER
30	BENTLEY PLANTWISE CONNECT EDITION

31	PRIMAVERA CONTRACTOR
32	PLAXIS 2019
33	ANSYS 12.1
34	AUTOCAD 2017&18
35	ARCMAP 10.6.1
36	ARCGLOBE 10.6.1
37	ARCSCENE 10.6.1
38	ARCGIS PRO.
39	CITYENGINE 2018.0
40	MATLAB 2015a (MATLAB, Simulation, SIM Power System, SimCAP Toolbox)
41	MATLAB 2016a
42	MATLAB(6.5)
43	PSICE
44	PCIM
45	LABVIEW
46	OPAL-RT
47	Digsilent
48	Elsevier Clinical Learning
49	NIBP Apparatus
50	IBM SPSS 17
51	Oracle 12g

- **Special purpose facilities available (Conduct of online Meetings/Webinars/Workshops, etc.) and Facilities for conduct of classes/courses in online mode (Theory & Practical)**

**KIET Group of institutions Delhi-NCR** believes in 'Achieving High' through its outcome-based Innovative Teaching-Learning pedagogy, extracurricular activities, and placements. **It** has remarkably positioned itself by grabbing NAAC with Grade 'A+', QS I Gauge with "Dimond Rating", NIRF Ranking- 176 in engineering, 76-100 in pharmacy, ARIIA with 2<sup>nd</sup> Rank, and its all programs are NBA accredited. KIET Group of Institutions has also witnessed a ***paradigm shift @ workplace commitments*** that have taken place due to **COVID 19** i.e., **Digital transition in no time and made the teaching-learning process viable.** To list a few measures that have been instituted @ KIET are as follows: -

- ✓ More than 5000 faculties self-shoot videos are uploaded on KIET Career Maestro, YouTube channel.
- ✓ Video recordings, course file design on MOODLE, Development/Uploading of e-content on KIET MOODLE Server. The links to all the recorded videos along with the study material have been provided to the students through Moodle LMS.

- ✓ We also encouraged our students, faculty, and staff members to enhance their knowledge through MOOC courses and resulting from that more than 12000 certifications were successfully completed on Coursera only.
- ✓ *Test case-based lab manual has been designed and uploaded on LMS to conduct the programming practical which can be automatically graded for the benefit of students and faculty members. Through this, the learning pattern has become more flexible, borderless, and self-paced.*
- ✓ *KIET Knowledge Resource Centre is also developed where e-books, e-journals, NDLI, previous year question papers with solutions, and important links to various learning platforms are available.*
- ✓ Exposure to faculty /students on the conduct of **virtual labs** and commencement of **virtual lab club 'TechAdventure'** by students. **13 Virtual Labs /Experiments** have been developed in-house.
- ✓ KIET Placement Spotlight Batch 2022: - → 303 Companies -- 1450 students -- 2175 offers.
- ✓ Highest package -- 48 LPA & Average Package -- 6 LPA. Strengthening of club activities/Mentoring-emphasized.
- ✓ KIET as "Knowledge Partner" for U.P. Police Hackathon.
- ✓ Inauguration of Idea Lab@ TBI in May 2022.
- ✓ Institute has been nominated as Scientific & Research organization by Ministry of Science & Technology.
- ✓ KIET received the **"Best Engineering College in North India for Placement 2021"** award in recognition of **Education Skill Development & Research** during the **7th Higher Education Summit cum 14th Rashtriya Shiksha Gaurav Puraskar Ceremony 2021** organized by **Centre for Education Growth and Research in May 2021.**
- ✓ The Institution has established a finishing school to prepare students for placement by awarding an in-house certification named ASSET (Aptitude, Softskills, English & Technical Training).

The beyond curriculum initiatives of KIET include –

- ✓ The Advanced Diploma in Automotive Mechatronics (ADAM) is an established course jointly run by KIET Group of Institutions and Mercedes Benz India Ltd.
- ✓ **KIET-MBS Research and Development Centre for Bio-Medical Instruments** is established with the vision of developing a Research and Development platform in the institute with taking the concept of Make in India.
- ✓ The institute has tied up with BIESSE MANUFACTURING COMPANY PVT LTD to set up the "Centre of advanced Woodworking (CAW)".
- ✓ To keep the pace with the emerging technologies, Center of Excellence in "Space Technologies" has been established.



- ✓ **KIET Group of Institutions** has secured **4 stars** in **IIC Annual Performance ratings for the year 2020-21 awarded by MoEs Innovation Cell, AICTE.**
- ✓ The institute has also established few departments that are beyond the curriculum. These are: Department of Public Relations and International Relations, Department of Skill development and finishing school & Department of innovation and entrepreneurship.
- ✓ Giving wings to entrepreneurship, KIET Technology Business Incubator setup under the aegis of the Department of Science & Technology – MHRD – GOI, and also collaborates with the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, the Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, the Small Industries Development Bank of India to promote start-ups.

KIET focuses on developing global citizens so that our students may contribute toward 17 sustainable development goals as laid down by United Nations.

#### • **Innovation Cell**

The Innovation Center of the institute promotes innovative work, supplements theoretical knowledge through a practice-based curriculum and thus enhances employability skills.

The **Innovation Centre** assists in creating better, talented, creative, and well-rounded engineers. It offers opportunities to augment theoretical knowledge through a practice based curriculum thereby enhancing employability skills and gives an opportunity to connect innovative work with real world problems / industry needs that lead to the creation of market ready projects. Multidisciplinary projects enhance team spirit and inculcate application of diverse fields of engineering and management.

A sustainable ecosystem requires infrastructure, machines, equipment, skilled trainers and mentors. To create the ecosystem of innovation and transfer of knowledge within the institute, KIET Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad jointly with NSTEDB, the Department of Science & Technology, Government of India has established **Technology Business Incubator (TBI)** in 2007. KIET-TBI has a dedicated state of the art infrastructure viz. five Storeys furnished building, equipped with 24X7 internet & power supply.

The core strength and thrust area of the KIET-TBI is ICT, Robotics Automation, Solar Energy, Automobile, E-mobility and SDG (Sustainable Development Goals). The Centre aims to train technology aspirants of all domains in multiple disciplines and foster research & product development and also

inspires students to start their own ventures and businesses. A FabLab, part of the Global Network of more than 2000 labs across the world is also set up to nurture creativity and innovation amongst students.

KIET Group of Institutions is also having an **e-cell (Entrepreneurship Cell)**, a student body aimed to promote an entrepreneurial culture among the young minds of today's generation, and encouraging the entrepreneurial mindset of an aspiring individual to convert their "Drop of an Idea into an Ocean of Reality", through various activities and events. Also we have a dedicated **IP cell (Intellectual Property Cell)** to manage & protect intellectual property (IP) rights of academic and non-academic staff, students and TBI-KIET's incubates. This cell is working to educate and put forward transparent procedures for ownership, protection and commercialization of the developed IP while sustaining the core moral values of students, academic researchers and faculty, such as integrity, merit, academic freedom, and pursuit of excellence.

We are also a **Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (SIRO)** approved by DSIR, Delhi. The Institution has Integration of teaching and research by **Innovation Centre and Technical Clubs**. The Innovation Centre was established to promote and inculcate the culture of learning by doing, and to provide a platform for the innovative work to create better, talented, creative and well-groomed engineers. The centre offers opportunities to augment the theoretical knowledge of students through a project based curriculum thereby enabling them for the competitive job market. Technical clubs running in different departments provide an opportunity to connect to innovative work with real world problems/ industry needs and also leads to the creation of market ready projects. Apart from this, specialized lab facilities are available in the campus like **D-Link, NI-LabView, Innovation Lab with IoT and Robotics facilities** to name a few.

The Institute also has a strong Academic Body comprising representatives from Government, Industry, Banks, R&D Institutions and Academia to mentor and impart knowledge through a series of regular sessions and workshops on emerging technologies, inculcating problem-solving skills and entrepreneurship.

- **Social Media Cell**

Social media cell was created to take care of all social media handles and to provide all information regarding the activities happening in the Institute.

- **List of facilities available**

- **Games and Sports Facilities**

- Infrastructure and equipment are the backbone of sports. Several empirical studies have established sports as a beneficial activity having a positive impact on the state of health, education and the economy.

Realizing the benefits of sports in general and sports infrastructure, UGC has released guidelines for developing infrastructure to promote sports in universities and colleges. We have specially developed a sports environment that matches global standards and gives a healthy sports experience to all our students, all of which is provided to students within campus. There are multiple sport facilities to keep our students engaged and physically fit.

- Both indoor & outdoor sports activities are conducted at regular intervals for students to maintain their physical fitness essential for them to perform their best in academics also. The institute has dedicated sports complex for the students to play football, cricket, lawn tennis, volley ball, basketball, table tennis and badminton etc. Other indoor games facilities are also available.

- **Basketball**

Being one of the most popular sports in colleges, basketball is played by a large number of students in the evenings. We have a dedicated basketball coach and a well-equipped sports department to help the budding players in every way they can.

- **Football cum Hockey Ground**

The university campus has a football cum hockey ground with lush green grass for the most widely played and followed sport in the world. An experienced coach assists the team every day.

- **Cricket**

A religion to most people in India than a sport and for the students of KIET it is no different. The infrastructure related to the game includes a cricket ground with natural turf, pitches, and synthetic practice pitches with flood lights.

- **Volleyball**

KIET has two dedicated grounds with all the amenities for volleyball. Students enjoy this game every day. KIET organizes inter-college events each year.

- **Lawn Tennis**

We have setup a standard Lawn tennis ground to make our sports facility meet global standards. It's amazing to see students enjoying their favorite game of choice.

- **SSB Training Ground**

An SSB training site has been setup to provide students with an exceptional training and experience. We have an ex-serviceman assisting students to gain this skill.

- **Gymnasium**

To ensure a sound mind in a sound body, special emphasis is laid on the health and fitness of the students. A modern gym, with all the latest equipment has been set up in the campus.

### **Indoor Sports Facilities**

Every student is encouraged to take active part in at least one outdoor activity. However, along with outdoor games KIET Group of Institutions has set up facilities for indoor games like Table-Tennis, Badminton, Billiards, Chess, Carrom, etc., and league matches are encouraged. We are also planning an inter-college sports tournament to develop the spirit of healthy competition.

- **Extra-Curricular Activities**

"Each year, as new student enter our campus, we are delighted in welcoming them as the newest members of the society of scholars, and enthusiastically commit to support their academic accomplishment"

At our Institution we always aim for all-round development of students involving their physical, mental, social, cultural, and spiritual wellbeing including discipline. The Dean of Students office works very closely with the Student Committees to continuously improve the quality of campus life. We also work with individual students to solve their problems related to both academics and personal. We care deeply about our students and are here to recommend our support. Our door is always open to hear

all your concerns and suggestions in order to strengthen and build our learning community.

KIET Group of Institutions provides a host of various student driven activities ranging from Sports, Cultural and Personal Hobbies to Technical Interests. The students are encouraged to become members of various Clubs to help broaden their skills and horizons. These student clubs not only help the students explore their hidden talent but also help in areas such as Personality Development and inculcating in the students the spirit of organization by providing them with a platform for hosting their talents.

KIET Group of Institutions is running four broad categories clubs to upskill students. Literary/ Personality development category has TEDx, KIET MUN, Odysee, Quizzing, E-Booster clubs. Cultural category has music, Dance, Skit, Fashion, Drawing etc clubs. Besides these two are Sports Club and Creative cell. These Clubs are represented by the students. Students take active participation in organizing several events at national level while running the club. They help in coordinating all the events related to academics and other co-curricular, extracurricular activities as per the directive of a faculty coordinator. They also motivate other students to take part in the activities conducted by the institute. These clubs create a bridge between Students and Faculty members. Along with creating a support system and decreasing the stress level of academics, these clubs sharpen people dealing, team work and networking skills of students.

#### **KIET Music Club**

This Club engages and organizes any and all kind of music related activities in College. KIET Music Club was established in 2017 to act as an umbrella organisation for various bands and musical groups such as Goonj and Vaani and give platform to all the music enthusiasts in College.

#### **KIET DANCE CLUB**

The objective of this club is to instil a great love of dance while inspiring self confidence, discipline and respect of performing arts. Growth of dance community and participating in core dance events to represent KIET Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad. We provide a solid technical foundation to the developing dancer. We believe in an enriching education and we recognize that every student has something to offer the arts and arts has something to offer to every student.

#### **KIET- Kavyanjali**

KIET-Kavyanjali is one of the leading groups of KIET, which is dedicated to promoting literature among students. It works to keep the literature alive among the students by motivating and guiding them. KIET-Kavyanjali organizes Kavi-Sammelans and Kavya-Gosthis in the institution on a regular basis, inviting well known poets of different genre from different states of India, along with whom the students of KIET-Kavyanjali are allowed to perform on the stage.

### **Odyssey – The Literary Society of KIET**

The main objective of the society is to inculcate the passion of reading, writing and speaking amongst the students of KIET and nurture their talent to a large extent.

### **Quizzinga - The Quiz Club of KIET**

The sole aim of the club is to serve the students by inculcating the quizzing culture that makes them a complete student. These Quizzing practices not only cultivate learning habits in students, but provide the platform to experience the flavour of Competitive Exams also.

### **KIET Fashion Club**

The basic aspect of establishment of this club was taking forward fashion and connecting it with college life in the most positive way. Pragmatic aims to transform fashion and trends by showcasing that there is nothing complex in fashion even simplicity could be a branch of fashion.

### **TEDxKIET**

TEDx brings the spirit of TED's mission of ideas worth spreading to local communities around the globe. With the same perception, TEDxKIET aims to bring forth the epic and inspiring journey of people who achieved the impossible by believing in themselves.

TEDx KIET is an independently organized TED event focused on bringing together, speakers and participants under one roof to strike up conversations that matter. TED is a non-profit organization devoted towards spreading ideas, usually in the form of short, powerful talks where Technology, Entertainment, and Design converged. Following the dynamics of TED talks, TEDxKIET aims to bring the same format for the students of KIET Group of Institutions. TEDx talks are a great way to improve general knowledge. They not only enlighten students about any specific field but also enriches them with the gist from a huge diversity of subjects, directly from the insiders.

### **TBI Incubation lab cum E-Cell**

Through its various activities and events, the Entrepreneurship Cell of KIET strives to enrich their knowledge in the domain of management and innovative invention, and to achieve an inspiring

environment to promote entrepreneurship among the crowd. We are aided by the counsel and backing of TBI-KIET (Technology Business Incubator).

KIET e-Cell is a student body of KIET, formed in 2014 with the aim to promote an entrepreneurial culture among the young minds of today's generation, and encouraging the entrepreneurial mindset of an aspiring individual to convert their "Drop of an Idea into an Ocean of Reality".

### **PRAGMATIC FASHION SOCIETY**

Fashion is not only about sassy walks or powdery faces. It is about the way you dress-up and carry yourself. The vision of Pragmatic is to rebuild the thinking of people towards fashion. To establish a group defining the true meaning of fashion. To flag the name of our institution on every platform. To erase the wrong mind-set towards fashion.

We want to nurture the talent of artists & designers of our college, and build their confidence. Participate in various fashion events, portraying a particular theme. Dress designing is a major job in our society. Maintaining social media handles, uploading pictures describing different attires and latest fashion trends. Imparting social messages through our photoshoots. Organizing various offline and online fashion events.

### **SPARK CREATIONS**

We have total five domains- Fashion, Creative arts, Content, Graphics, and Photography.

### **KIET Movie Society**

KIET Movie Society is a movie club that makes short films to present in various colleges and in various competitions. We provide a platform to amateur Cinematographers, Directors, Actors, Writers, Editors, Make-Up Artists etc., to improve their skills.

World is changing very rapidly, with the world, technology is also changing very soon. It is not possible to change university syllabus every year, but it creates gap between industry requirement and student knowledge. To overcome this gap and make students industry ready, we are running 21 departmental clubs on institutional level, 7 center of excellence and 12 innovation clubs. All these clubs are running on latest technologies like blockchain, IoT, Machine Learning, Cloud Computing, Robotic, Artificial Intelligence, Android Programming, iOS programming, Prototype and Product Making, Data Science, and 3D Designing”

## **UDDESHHYA**

UDDESHHYA is an NGO registered under Society Act 1860. The NGO is run by students of the KIET Group of Institutions, who work for the welfare of underprivileged people. Uddeshhya envisions a society where everyone lives with the basic necessities and understands that happiness lies in living for others, that's why our tagline, that says "Living for a Reason".

### **Activities performed by the Club:**

- INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION
- IYANAT DRIVE
- MEDITATION SESSION IN EVENING SCHOOL
- RAKHI CELEBRATION
- TEACHER'S DAY CELEBRATION
- DEEPOTSAV
- SHOES DISTRIBUTION
- UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN- VILLAGE SURVEY
- CHILDREN'S DAY CELEBRATION
- CAUVERY CALLING CAMPAIGN
- CLOTH DISTRIBUTION DRIVE
- BLOOD DONATION CAMP
- REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION
- NUKKAD NATAK
- MIME ACT
- HOLI CELEBRATION
- FOOD DISTRIBUTION
- MASK DISTRIBUTION

### **OUR PROJECTS:**

**UJAGAR:** For the healthy development of a country, it is very necessary to fight the social evil and taboos that still exist in our world. Keeping this agenda in mind, Team UDDESHHYA organizes various drives and awareness campaigns for the betterment of the underprivileged as well as some targeted audiences.

**UPHAAR:** Clean, functional clothes are a basic human need; unfortunately, not all can afford these necessities. Keeping this in mind, every year team organizes Cloth Collection Drive so that the collected clothes can be distributed to those who are in dire need of them.



**UMEED:** Under this project, Team Uddeshhya teaches mess workers of our college from 10:00 PM to 11:00 PM. During this time we work on their academics along with some extracurricular activities. Our main motive is to show them a path for a better future.

**UDAY:** To give basic education to every child team UDDESHHYA started project UDAY (evening school). By teaching, we try to shape the character, caliber, and future of these children. In the hope of solving the massive social problems associated with urban poverty, we also teach and develop skills in culturally deprived children of the slums. One of our slums, where we work, is Rajnagar slum, where we teach 50 kids daily and another slum is Ravli road, where we teach approx 75 kids with proper counseling.

**BLOOD PORTAL:** "Blood Donation Costs You Nothing, But It Can Mean The World To Someone In Need." Blood Portal is an initiative where team UDDESHHYA collaborates with various NGOs to ensure that the blood requirement of the patient is fulfilled and reaches out to people who need blood.

### **ROLE OF TEAM UDDESHHYA IN COVID PANDEMIC**

In the ongoing pandemic, by facing various restrictions of lockdown, Team Uddeshhya Collaborates with Zomato Feeding India and RHA (Robin Hood Army), Muradnagar for providing supplies of rations in our slums. Also, we collaborated with the Srinivas Foundation, Ghaziabad for distributing Sanitary Napkins for our slum women.

In the second wave of the Covid Pandemic, when there was a shortage of supplies of Oxygen, hospital beds, and medicines, the team looked for every possible source and tried to help people. Many requests for blood and plasma were also coming which the team handled most effectively with limited sources available.

### **THE DOJO KARATE CLUB**

- A Club dedicated to Self-Defence and Body Fitness through Karate.
- Our training sessions emphasize physical conditioning and several self-defences techniques and Kata as well.
- Our Karate Club offers a friendly, helpful and safe environment with all proper Karate guards and gears to learn **Shotokan Karate** by our proficient coach Mr. Abhinav Sharma (Black Belt-3rd Dan from KAI).
- Our Club provides the opportunity to the students to participate in various karate tournaments and to perform in college cultural fests.
- Karate may be defined as a weaponless means of self-defence. It consists of dynamic offensive and defensive techniques using all parts of the body to their maximum advantage.

- Our Karate practice is divided into: -
  1. KIHON (drilling of stances, blocks, punches, strikes and kicks)
  2. KATA (pre-arranged forms simulating combat situation)
  3. KUMITE (sparring)
- The Club conducts daily practice sessions: -
  1. Morning session from 5:30am to 7:30am
  2. Evening session from 5:00pm to 7:00pm

## **FC KIET**

The mission of the Football Club KIET (FC KIET) is to develop high quality soccer players, teams, coaches with a specific emphasis on the physical, technical, tactical, psychological, and social elements of the game while participating at the highest levels locally and regionally.

- Develop a club and club culture that strives for excellence both on and off the field.
- Develop players who have fun and have a lifelong appreciation for the game of soccer.
- Develop players who have high-level skills, equitable to their ability.
- Develop teams who desire to perform at the highest level and do what is best for the team as Opposed to the individual.
- Educate players about what true excellence is through on field training, education and other learning opportunities.
- Educate players through team meetings about what being a team truly means.

## **CREATIVE CELL – “DON’T DUMP YOUR IDEAS”**

We are in collaboration with the Pragmatic Fashion Society – an official fashion society of KIET which provides models, actors and make-up artists for various videos and model shoots. We are a team of skilled members with specialization in specific domains working together every hour for the uplift of KIET Group of Institutions.

We are working as a team comprising of 7 major domains-

- 1) Graphic Designing
- 2) Creative Arts
- 3) Content Writing

- 4) Photography And Videography
- 5) Video Editing
- 6) KIET Social Media Handling And Digital Marketing
- 7) College Major Event Management

### **KIET DRAMATICS SOCIETY**

KIET Dramatic Society is the official drama club of KIET Group of Institutions which was established in 2014. It provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards the society. It is a bunch of aesthetes from the KIET family who thrives to bring a change in society by portraying the problems and issues in a riveting manner through popular art forms of dramatics – Theatre (SKIT), Nukkad Naataks (Street Play)

#### **Activities**

- Kiet Dramatic Society is the official dramatics club of KIET.
- The club provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards society.
- KDS Performs:
  - Nukkad
  - Skit
- KDS recruits actors, content writers, instrumentalists and graphic designers.
- KDS is a vibrant family where we laugh, learn, explore and make memories.

### **EK PRAYASS: JAAGROOKTA KI ORR**

The foremost objective of Ek Prayass is strategically supporting and conducting basic and regular awareness programs against Tobacco use, its consequences, and the underlying tribulations caused by the intake of tobacco.

#### **Objective**

- To Establish conditions that foster positive growth and development. It involves programmes and policies which ensure a drug-free atmosphere for the community.
- To Encourage the students be Tobacco Marshal and Volunteer to reinforce the club
- To Engage the youth in Physical Activities, Yoga and Sports.
- To Sensitize through Role plays, mimes, short movies, theme-based activities. • Student volunteers will visit various other colleges and schools for spreading awareness
- To Conduct Webinars and Expert sessions to equip everyone with knowledge of the tobacco menace.
- To spread awareness to ensure a drug/ substance free-campus.
- To reduce the prevalence of smoking among adolescents aged 13-18 years.

### **Roles and Responsibilities:**

- Ensure appropriate NO SMOKING SIGNAGES are displayed and in charge of the various places take all necessary steps to comply with the law.
- Carry out inspections, with information or surprise visit to check the compliance.
- Visit schools and colleges to spread awareness about the ill effect of tobacco use.
- Social media platform will be used to sensitize the youth.
- Creating awareness about first hand, second hand, third hand and fourth-hand smoke.
- Facilitate Counselling through Quit Coach for the needy ones.
- To inculcate and nurture noble values among students.
- Motivate students to become volunteers of anti-drug activities in their life to make environment cleaner and greener.
- Promote and Spread awareness about the importance of Yoga to keep yourself focused.
- Celebrate world No-Tobacco Day.

### **THE IMPECCABLE**

Domains- Video editing, Personality development, Sketching & Drawing, Stand Up Comedy, Content writing and Photography.

- The students who are having interest in the domains of our club will be provided a platform to refine and showcase their skills.
- To boost the confidence and public speaking skills.
- To create a happy and stress free environment among youngsters.
- To boost their persona to have the unique outlook towards life.
- To focus on developing a right attitude as well.

### **• Soft Skill Development Facilities**

KIET Group of Institutions has always been known for its visionary approach and the institute has always been a trail blazer in terms of starting many innovative practices.

Following the same pattern, the institute felt a need of Training of the students in order to provide them the employability (as per the latest industry needs) and Life Skills the institute set up the department of Soft Skills in October 2012 with the same objective.

Within a short span of time the department produced effective results and thus, it was decided in the year 2018 to provide it with a well-planned structure wherein 21 experts from the domains of Soft Skills and English came together to form the Department of Humanities & Social Sciences with a common objective of making students ready for placements and life.

The Training wing of the department shoulders its responsibilities in terms of providing trainings to students in three dimensions viz., Soft Skills, Verbal Ability and Quantitative Aptitude. Other than regular training sessions the department also organizes various capsule trainings, Faculty Development Programs, Staff Development Programs, Management Development Programs.

The department uses a well-structured module for all kinds of trainings wherein Pre- Assessment, Mid - Assessment and Post- Assessment of the students are done in order to track their progress.

The sessions of soft skills training are merged in the regular time-table of the institute across all the courses and branches for providing a sincere and regular training to the budding professionals.

The department also coordinates with various agencies of repute to provide students with international exposure; some of them include- BEC, Talent sprint, \*Versant etc.

The department has a unique teaching- leaning process and involves wide range of tools and techniques to provide the best training to the students. From flip classrooms to discussing case studies; from video tutorials to performing role-plays, from understanding what is a GD and an interview to appearing in the mock practice of these.

The department has been catering to all the training needs wherein it always strives to provide the best of resources and exposure to the students.

It is only because of the continuous endeavors of the department that Soft Skills course has been recognized by the university and thus, Soft Skills has been made an audit course with effect from the session 2020-21.

The department always believes that whatever it does is a drop in the ocean and the best is yet to come.

To know more about the department visit at- <https://www.kiet.edu/about-humanities-social-science> .

- **Teaching Learning Process**

KIET Group of Institutions is **affiliated with Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow**, and follows the curriculum prescribed by the University. The effective curriculum delivery is ensured by different processes, e.g. **Academic Council is responsible** for maintaining the standards of instructions required not only for effective curriculum delivery but also for robust education and examination system. The Head of the Departments discusses their action plans to arrive at an optimal and effective way for curriculum delivery. At the commencement of every academic semester, an academic calendar gets disseminated **as per the AKTU calendar**. After allocation of the subjects, the timetable committee prepares a master timetable uploads it on the **KIET ERP**. For well-planned curriculum delivery, lesson plans duly approved **by HODs are uploaded on KIET ERP**. The contents are delivered to students as per the lesson plan and **monitored by IQAC Committee**. The subject course file is uploaded on **MOODLE** that includes Vision/Mission of the Institute/Department, **PEOs, POs, PSOs, COs, Academic Calendar, Syllabus, Class/Master time-table, Lesson Plan as per Bloom's Taxonomy, Mapping of COs and POs**, Previous Year Question Papers, GAP-Analysis, Action is taken to fill the GAP, Assignments, Tutorials, Topic beyond the syllabus, Quizzes, Question Bank, List of Text & Reference Books, e-content. As per AICTE induction program guidelines, students are familiarized by the departments about syllabus contents, teaching pedagogy, Institutional clubs, Technology Business incubators, and Universal Human Values to make them good human beings and help nature and society. To achieve the maximum outcome of curriculum delivery, students are given exposure to the content through various activities like technical clubs, expert talks by eminent speakers for their career guidance, placements, and Industry trends. Conduction on classes is duly monitored by HODs, Dean, and Director regularly so that faculty members can finish the syllabus within a given time frame. A special team has been constituted under Dean **Academics to monitor the online classes of all branches of the Institution.**

Departments identify slow learners and organize the remedial classes for them. Guest lectures are also organized in various domain areas by all the departments. Class representatives and parent-teacher meetings are other forums where the progress of the students is discussed, and necessary suggestions and corrections are implemented if required. The institute is well equipped with smart virtual classrooms with other ICT facilities which further ensure effective delivery of the curriculum. Institute conducts **internal examinations CT-1, CT-2 & PUE** for monitoring students' performance. **Feedback from Students, Teachers, Employers, and Alumni** are taken based on

predefined parameters. Further, faculty-wise student feedback is reviewed, and the **Corrective and Preventive Action (CAPA)** form is filled if required. After the end semester examination, university results are declared, analyzed and corrective measures are taken accordingly.

- **Internal Continuous Evaluation System and place**

Institute holds three internal examinations during a semester. Two class tests and one Pre-University examination. The first-class test is held after the completion of 33% of the syllabus. The second-class test is held after the completion of next 33% of the syllabus. And the Pre-University Examination is held after the completion of 100% of the syllabus exactly in the format of end semester university examination.

The academic calendar is prepared by Dean Academics, and Dean student welfare prepares another calendar named activity calendar that contains information of activities organized by different clubs running at the institute level.

At our institute we have a Centralized Internal Examination(CIE) system. All the process is carried online through the institute ERP portal. There are three internal examinations (two Sessional and one Preuniversity examination) that are conducted in a semester to evaluate performance of the students. Then students' academic progress is monitored by performing the continuous internal evaluation of their obtained marks by the subject faculty. Actions are also taken accordingly if required any, e.g. improvement and remedial classes are scheduled accordingly for the students. At the end, the end-semester examination is conducted and managed by the university.

- **Student's assessment of Faculty, System in place**

We are in practice to taking Student Feedback in every six months on the Institutional Governance/faculty performance through external agency. Under the guidance of Dean (Acad.) & Registrar feedback system was designed under the process of ISO Certification.

• For each Post Graduate Courses give the following:

- **M. Tech. (ME, CSE)**
- **M. Pharm. (Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology & Quality Assurance)**
- **MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION [MBA]**
- **MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION [MCA]**

Year of Course Start

MCA	1999
MBA	2004
M.Tech. (EN & ME)	2007
M.Tech. (CSE & ECE)	2010
M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology & Quality Assurance)	2010

□ **Curriculum and Syllabus** : As provided by the Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow.



# 16. List of Research Projects/ Consultancy Works

- Number of Projects carried out, funding agency, Grant received

Grants received from Government and non-governmental agencies for research projects, endowments, Chairs in the institution during the last five years						
S. No	Funding Agencies	Scheme	Name of PI/ Coordinator	Deptt	Amount	Financial Year
1	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Vibhav sachan	ECE	93,000	2021-22
2	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	93,000	2021-22
3	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Dikeshwar Pandey	CSE	93,000	2021-22
4	AICTE	YUVAK	Mr. Siddharth Jain and Dr. Shailendra Kumar Tiwary	CIVIL	1,70,000	2021-22
5	AICTE	SPICES	Mr Raghavender Dwivedi, Mr Dinesh Kumar	IT	1,00,000	2021-22
6	AICTE	RPS	Dr. K. Nagarajan	KSOP	22,17,647	2020-21
7	AICTE	STTP	Dr. Sangeeta Arora	MCA	2,80,917	2020-21
8	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Sanjeev Kumar	CSE	93,000	2020-21
9	AICTE	SPDC-	Dr. Adesh K Pandey	IT	15,33,333	2020-21
10	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Ashok Jangra/Dr.Vinay Kumar	KSOP	4,50,000	2020-21
11	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Dhananjay Pradhan	ME	4,51,000	2020-21
12	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Subodh Kr Sharma	ME	4,00,000	2020-21
13	IFFCO, New Delhi	Conference Grant	Dr Parvin Kumar	ECE	30,000	2020-21
14	DST-SERB	Seminar Symposia	Dr Jagannath sahu	KSOP	50,000	2019-20
15	AICTE	Conference Grant	Dr Vibhav sachan	ECE	1,61,000	2019-20
16	AICTE	Conference Grant	Dr Arunesh Chandra	ME	5,00,000	2019-20
17	AICTE	MODROBS	Dr Ajay Shrivastava	MCA	2,69,000	2019-20

18	AKTU	FDP	Dr. Ranchay Bhateja, Dr. Mani Tyagi	MBA	1,50,000	2019-20
19	AKTU	CRIP	Dr. Brajesh Singh, Mr. Kapil Gandhi	EN	3,00,000	2019-20
20	AKTU	CRIP	Ms. Ragini Sharma, Dr. Vibhav Kr. Sachan	ECE	3,00,000	2019-20
21	AKTU	Conference Grant	Vineet Kumar Sharma	CSE	1,00,000	2019-20
22	AICTE	FDP	Dr Arvind Kumar	EN	3,23,000	2018-19
23	AICTE	MODROB	Dr Surendra Kumar Tripathi	EN	12,02,400	2018-19
24	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Vaishali Manik Rao Patil and Dr. Abhishek Kumar	ME	5,00,000	2018-19
25	AKTU	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
26	AKTU	Conference Grant	Dr. Mani Tyagi, Dr. Ranchay Bhateja	MBA	1,00,000	2018-19
27	AKTU	FDP	Dr. Ranchay Bhateja, Dr. Mani Tyagi	MBA	1,50,000	2018-19
28	AKTU	FDP	Dr. Jagannath Sahu	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
29	DST-SERB	Research Grant	Dr. Abhishek Kumar	KSOP	17,26,000	2018-19
30	DST-SERB	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	1,00,000	2018-19
31	ICMR	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
32	CST-UP	Student Project Development	Dr Parvin Kumar	ECE	10,000	2018-19

- Publications (if any) out of research in last three years out of masters projects

S. No .	Name of Student	Co-Authors	Course	Branch	Session (2018-19/2019-20/2020-21)	Title of the paper	Category (Journal/Conference)	Name of the Journal/Conference
1	Neetu Tyagi	Parvin Kumar	M.Tech	ECE	2020-21	A Review of Radio over Fiber Technology based on Linearization Technique against various Non-linear distortions for Emerging Wireless Network	Conference	Springer Sponsored 2nd International Conference on Data Intelligence and Cognitive Informatics ICDICI 2021   16-17 July, 2021
2	Rashmi Yadav,	Vibhav Kumar Sachan and Parvin Kumar	M.Tech	ECE	2018-19	Design and Analysis of OFDM System Employed in 5G MIMO Wireless Communication by using NI Hardware: USRP and Lab VIEW Software	Journal	International Journal of Computer Applications, Vol. 180, No. 14, PP. 41-46, January 2018. (Impact Factor: 0.702)
3	Kapil Bhardwaj,	Anant Singh and Vibhav Kumar Sachan	M.Tech	ECE	2018-19	5G : An Overview of Channels Characteristics and Modeling Techniques	Conference	<i>Proc. 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Parallel , Distributed and Grid Computing (PGDC 2018),</i> Jaypee University of Information Technology, Wakanaghat, HP, INDIA, December 20-22, 2018., <b>Paper available ONLINE on IEEE Xplore.</b>

4	Bhawan a Chaudh ary	Abhishek Sharma, Mukesh, Mukul	M.Tech.	ECE	2021-22	Performance improvement and interference mitigation for UWB signaling with 2G Narrowband communication network	Conferenc e	7 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Microelectronics, Computing & Communication Systems (MCCS- 2022)
5	Aditya Kumar Singh	Kirti Pal, Neeraj Kumar Gupta	M.Tech.	EN	2019-20	Performance Evaluation of a 4 kW Isolated Solar Powered Lab with IoT Energy Management System	Conferenc e	2nd IEEE International Conference on Power Energy, Environment and Intelligent Control (PEEIC) 2019
6	Aditya Kumar Singh	Neeraj Kumar Gupta, Ashish D. Thombre and Kirti Pal	M.Tech.	EN	2018-19	Smart Solar Energy Management to Power Computer Lab in Rural Areas	Conferen ce	3rd IEEE International Conference on Computational Intelligence on Power, Energy and Controls with their impact on Humanity (CIPECH), 2018
7	Apoorv Jain	Dr. Arun K. Tripathi, Naresh Chandra, Dr. Akash Rajak and Dr. Ajay Kumar Shrivastava	MCA	MCA	2019-20	Business Service Management Using Blockchain	Conferenc e	IEEE-International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques
8	Akhil Kulshre shta, Krati Saxena	Ms. Neelam Rawat, Mr. Prashant Agarwal	MCA	MCA	2019-20	Web based Accounting Integrated Management System (AIMS) over Cloud using Mean Stack	Conferenc e	IEEE-International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques

9	N. Darshan and P. Patel	Dr. Arun Kumar Tripathi	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Is India ready for COVID-19: A survey during lockdown period	Conference	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics
10	Manika Goel, Aditya Singh, and Divyanshi Goyal	Ms. Vidushi, Dr. Akash Rajak, Dr. Ajay Kumar Shrivastava	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Smart car parking system using open CV	Conference	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics
11	Apoorv Jain	Dr. Arun Kumar Tripathi, Mr. Naresh Chandra	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Smart Contract enabled Online Examination System Based in Blockchain Network	Conference	International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics (ICCCI), Coimbatore, India
12	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria, Prashant Vashishtha, Smriti Mishra	M.Tech	ME	2019-20	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	Journal	Materials Today: Proceedings
13	Govind Sharma	Subodh Kumar Sharma, K.V.Ojha	M.Tech	ME	2021-22	Review of bio-fuel and nano-particles as an additive in diesel fuelled engine	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
14	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria, Prashant Vashishtha, Smriti Mishra	M. Tech.	ME	2021-22	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
15	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Comperative study for Image forgery Analysis between JPEG and Double JPEG Compression.	Conference	ICACITE 2021 "International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering". This happened on 4-5th March 2021.

16	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Deep learning for lung nodule classification: A Technical Review	Conference	ICCTAC (International Conference of Current Trends in Advance Computing) in 2021 - IEEE conference. Place "Kristu Jayanti College, Bengaluru" On 3rd-4th June-2021.
17	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Deep learning for lung nodule classification: A Technical Review	Journal	VIDYABHARATI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL Publisher: SSSKR 18INNANI M19AHAVIDYA, KARANJA LAD, WASHIM, INDIA, MAHARASHTRA ISSN / E-ISSN: 2319-4979 This is also a Web of Science Journal, and the publication charge is 10,000/-.
18	Vaishali Tyagi	Dr. Anil K Ahlawat	M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	To Detect Normal and Abnormal Neurological Disorder of MRI Image in Human using Convolutional Neural Network	Conference	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)

19	Vaishali Tyagi		M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)	Conference	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)
20	Debo Shree	Dr. A.P. Shukla and Ankur Bhardwaj	M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	Effect of Iterative Variations on Despeckling Filters in Ultrasound Imaging	Conference	ICICT 2019
21	Debo Shree	Dr. A.P. Shukla and Ankur Bhardwaj	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	A Cellular Automata Based Bilateral Filter for De-speckling in Ultrasound Imaging	Conference	ICRTC 2020
22	Palak Verma	Neha Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Techniques of Sarcasm Detection: A Review	Conference	International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering (ICACITE) ,2021
23	Palak Verma	Neha Shukla, A.P. Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Techniques of Sarcasm Detection: A Review	Conference	2021 International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering (ICACITE)
24	Surbhi	Dr Sanjeev Kumar	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	1. Fraud detection during money transaction and prevention 2. Analyzing the optimum number of attributes of transaction to identify anomaly with accuracy of 95% or above.	Conference	1. First paper is published in IEEE conference of International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT) 2. Second paper is accepted for the publication of Scopus index Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, ISSN-1671-4512

• **Industry Linkage & MoUs with Industries (minimum 3(10))**

Sr. No.	Industry	Project Title	Concern Persons	Consultancy Amount	Status	Date
1	LENSCORP AI Pvt. Ltd., ITI Road Fatehpur, UP	To develop multiple face recognition modules for LENS	Mr. Ankur Bhardwaj	Rs. 1,50,000/=	Completed (Rs 100000.00 Received)	10/11/2021
2	Pharma BEISTAND, 216 Malviya Nagar, New delhi	Impact of fasting on periodontal and systemic inflammation in mice/rats.	Dr. Vinay Kumar Asst. Professor, KSOP	Rs. 1,00,000/=	Under Process (Rs 50000.00 Received)	6/8/2021- Under process
3	BANGALORE BIO –PLASGENS, Bhajana Mandira Rd, Kumbalgodu, Karnataka-560074	Develop pre formulations of new drugs in Indian Systems of Medicine.	Dr. M. A. Sheela, Dr.ParulGrover, Asst. Professor, KSOP	Rs. 20,000/=	Completed (Rs 20000.00 Received)	28/7/2021- 9/9/2021
4	ALLEN HOMOEOPATHY AND HERBAL PRODUCTS LTD, UNIT-II, Survey No-1356, Nandigama(V), Nandigama(M), Rangareddy Dist-509228, T.S.	Develop pre formulations of new drugs in Indian Systems of Medicine.	Dr. M. A. Sheela, Dr.Parul Grover, Asst. Professor,KSOP	Rs. 20,000/=	Completed (Rs 20000.00 Received)	28/7/2021- 7/9/2021
5	CRAMBridge Ltd., New Delhi	Animated module for industrial training	Dr.Pushpendra Kumar, Asso. Prof., KSOP	Rs. 35,000/=	Completed (Rs 25000.00 +10000.00 Received)	17/2/2021- 7/1/2022
6	Stanvac Chemicals (India) Ltd Plot No.552, Pace city II, Sector 37, Gurgaon, Haryana	Upgradation of Lithium Complex Grease	Dr. Vivek Bhardwaj Asst. Professor, ME Dept.	Rs. 22,000/=	Under Process (Rs 22000.00 Received)	5-16/4/2021
7	Learning Links Foundation, New Delhi	Technical training program on wire and cable design and manufacturing for aerospace industry	Dr. Subodh Kumar Sharma, Professor, ME Dept.	Rs. 1,65,000/=	Under Process (Rs 150562.00 + GST Received)	17/2/2021- 15/7/2021
8	Numergion Technologies Pvt Ltd, FL No. 6, Gardenia Phase-II Bldg A-6 S, Somnath Nagar, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 411014	Creation of tutorial videos for Comprehensive electromagnetic simulation software, TaraNG	Ms. Vaishali Kikan Asst. Prof., ECEDept.	Rs. 14600/=	Completed (Rs 14600.00 Received)	4/12/2020- 2/2/2021
9	Engineering Design and Research Pvt. Ltd, GC-46 Aditya Gold Crest Tower, Aditya Mega City Vaibhav Khand, Indirapuram, Ghaziabad, U.P	NDT testing of machine component at Manesar	Dr. Subodh Kumar Sharma, Professor, ME Dept.	Rs. 20,000/=	Completed (Rs 20000.00 Received)	19- 21/10/2020



## 17. Best Practices adopted, if any

To promote Teaching Learning and Research activities, KIET Group of Institutions follows the institutional best practices as below-

- KIET Group of Institutions is playing an important role in the overall development of their students. The goal is not only to enrich the knowledge but shape up the student's career. In this view, the institute is initiated an **Academic System** with a purpose to introduce students with the new guidelines of the KIET Group of Institution's system for better learning outcomes.
- To ensure quality enhancement, the Institute periodically conducts the performance audit of the departments (by the Internal **Quality Assurance Cell**) which includes review of teaching – learning methodologies, extension activities, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities conducted during the academic year.
- **The research & Development Department** operates through a well-drafted policy and team of operatives. All the departments of the institute select a DRC – Departmental Research Committee, which consists of the Head of the Department, a senior Professor, and one/two other faculty members inclined towards research. A follow-up system has been designed to keep tabs on the progress of the DRC every quarter and the progress is reported on an annual basis to the Director of the institute. The faculty who are actively involved are designated as 'Research Faculty' and correspondingly assigned a lesser teaching load in comparison to the other faculty members. Apart from the faculty members, the undergraduate & postgraduate students at KIET Group of Institutions are also motivated to go in for publications/patents/consultancies/projects, etc. Under the research policy, an incentive scheme has also been formulated to promote meaningful research that contributes towards National & International needs. The amount of incentive provided to the researchers depends on the impact factor of the publication and the repute of the publisher. As we are an affiliated institute, it is extremely honorable for us to have been nominated by our affiliating university – AKTU Lucknow to be a Research Centre.<https://www.kiet.edu/overview-research>, <https://www.kiet.edu/aktu-research-centre>
- Institute has adopted the format of **Outcome Based Education (OBE)** in the whole learning structure. All the attainments (COs and POs calculation) required to be calculated are done through the in house developed ERP software (NBA-ERP Module) automatically for finding the gaps and action taken.

-

- As per institute policy, **Scholarship/Incentives** are given to the students for scoring good percentage in semester exams. As the student will score more marks the amount of scholarship will increase.
- For promoting teaching and learning beyond syllabus at institute level, many technical clubs/innovation centers are operational for skill enrichment of students.
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship – We are motivating students to opt industry-based projects through **TBI (Technology Business Incubator)** and give them the required skill to become successful entrepreneur.
- KIET has good connect with local industries through **Indian Industries Association** for providing students Industry exposure and problem solving.
- We are providing internships to the students through start-ups with the help of TBI.
- **Dronacharya Award** is given for best teaching faculty member at departmental level and C.V Raman award is given to 10 best researchers at the institute level every year.
- We provide global exposure to the students through **International Internships**.
- We offer **foreign language** classes to all the interested students.
- The students who present technical paper in the inter-institute events, all the expenses of student are reimbursed by the institute itself through student reimbursement policy for encouraging research culture among the students.
- **Computer Programming Proficiency Cell (CPP)**, The Cell was formulated to give all KIETians a flavor of the most competitive and rewarding mind sport of current time, i.e., "Competitive Coding", where the programmers compete to solve exciting problems using their creativity and ingenuity. The CPP cell has become a cornerstone of the KIET pedagogy as it organizes weekly competitive coding contests where the mentors and students solve live coding challenges in the classrooms along with quarterly coding competitions for the entire first-year students to act as a self-evaluation metric and identifying the best KIET coders in their infancy for further grooming.

- **Skill Development & Finishing School (SDFS)**, The changing demands of the industry require more emphasis on coding, industry-based projects, and soft skills. Thereby, a separate vertical named **Skill Development & Finishing School** has been created to address these industry demands. It includes three verticals:

**A. Competitive Coding Improvement Program (CCIP)** is a new initiative to fulfil the need of current trends in hiring freshers in big IT companies. It aims at developing-

- Coding Skills,
- Technical & Soft Skills of the students.
- The competitive module KICCS-D-HACK 21.0 for students

**B. Minor Specialization:** Minor Specialization is to enhance learning skills of students, acquisition of additional knowledge and to enable/ encourages them to:

- Enhance their employability with additional knowledge
- Pursue cross-discipline research
- New technology beyond syllabus
- Minimize the gap between university syllabus and industry requirements

Minor Specialization includes Web and Mobile Application Development, Data Science & Deep Learning, Machine Learning, Design and Innovation, AI Integrated Green Energy Solutions & Smart Societies, Robotics and IOT, Application of Remote Sensing & GIS, Drug Regulatory affairs etc.

**C. Finishing School:** Following the contemporary hiring trends due to industry 5.0, this vertical is responsible for the ultimate refining of the pre-final year students for their recruitment process and getting hired as a professional in the corporate world after earning the ASSET (Aptitude+ Soft Skills + English + Technical Proficiency) certificate. The students undergo a mix of external third-party training & in-house training, to meet the following objectives to:

- Groom students as per the industry standards
- Hone the skills– Aptitude (QA, LR & VA), soft skills, and technical skills
- Prepare students for mass recruiters
- Provide students with ASSET certification for readiness towards recruitment drives



- **Industrial Research & Consultancy Development Centre (IRCDC)**, IRCDC is formed to fill the gap between the industry and academia and promote industrial research and consultancy work across departments with the guidance and support of industry mentors and thereby develop strong links for collaborating research, technology transfer etc. Main objective of IRCDC is to make the institute a multidisciplinary resource knowledge Centre and provide consultancy services to regional, national industrial entity, social sectors, and technical concerns. The team IRCDC is an amalgamation of dexterous personnel from various domains who bring with them a varied range of experience along with the knowledge of different dimensions.
- **Career Guidance Centre (CGC)**, Since its inception, the Career Guidance Centre has strived to match the repute and glory that our institute basks in. A potent mix of faculty and students alike labor to provide an overall and wholesome development to the students through Career Counseling, Awareness sessions, and talks. The framework of career guidance centre consists the following domains that broadly define the developmental areas of career competency: Keeping in mind the framework, CGC at KIET works on five areas mentioned as Awareness Programs, Language Trainings, Preparation for Higher Education, Career Counseling and provides information for International Internships.
- **Environment & Energy Management Cell (EEM)**, Cell is constituted to take care of divergent areas as identified viz. Energy Audit, Green Audit, Environmental Audit, Clean and Green campus and carrying out Environment Promotion Activities (In and outside campus) with an objective to support Institute's initiative towards methodical implementation of set target as per Environment Management Plan goals.
- **Skill Enhancement Program for Smart Empowered Professionals**, Continuous Skill enhancement program (CSEP) inclusive of its innovative style of training according to the different segments of the students includes the following methods, which enables the students to become SMART EMPOWERED PROFESSIONALS (SEPs) by training them for PowerPoint Presentations, Videos, Open Discussions, Team Activities (Spoken and Written), Critical Thinking Exercises and Games, Mock GDs and Mock Personal Interviews and other activities.
- **Women Outreach Activity Centre (WORC)**, "Little girls with big dreams become a woman with the vision"  
Women Outreach Activity Centre (WORC) is constituted @ KIET with the motto of 'Live Life'. The main objective of the Centre is to empower girl students/ women, create awareness about their rights and duties, provide a platform to fulfill their dreams, and make them aware about the latest technologies and health issues.  
WORC endeavors to:
  1. Highlight the importance of health, hygiene and safety for girls & women and Organize different activities, seminars, webinars, counseling awareness program on gender sensitization as well as promote culture of respect and equality for females.
  2. Inculcate entrepreneur's attitude among girls to make them job providers rather than job seekers and eliminate discrimination and all forms of violence against women and the girl child & and spread awareness about women helping numbers and process of complaints.



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 (भारत सरकार का एक संवैधानिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. B.G. Sengupta  
 Member (I)  
 No. 130-37-140/11, 11/11

June 10, 1998

The Secretary,  
 Department of Tech. Education,  
 Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
 Sachivalaya Bahubhand Bhawan,  
 Third Floor,  
 Lucknow - 600 032

Sub.: Extension of AICTE approval to the existing KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD NEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH for conducting degree courses in Enng. & Tech.,

I am directed to state that in consultations with the concerned agencies and keeping in view that the institution could not start during 1997-98, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has extended its earlier approval accorded to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD NEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH for 1998-99 to conduct the following courses with an annual intake and duration as given below:

COURSE	LEVEL	INTAKE	DURATION (years)
Computer Science & Enng.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
Electronics & Com. Enng.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
Electrical & Electronics Enng.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>180</b>	

The approval is subject to fulfillment of Norms & Standards and Guidelines as stipulated by AICTE. The Council shall inspect the institution for verification of facilities/compliance of various conditions stipulated in this letter, during November/ December of the approved of academic year.

The Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall not announce admissions directly under any circumstances and shall lawfully abide by the admission Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgment dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP (C) No. 601 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and others etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgments.

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of any of the conditions, guidelines, norms, and regulations prescribed by the AICTE from time to time the AICTE or a body or person(s) authorized by it shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of the approval or recognition without consideration of any related issues and that liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would be solely that of the Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions. AICTE may also inspect the institution at any time it may deem fit to note progress.

You are requested to kindly take appropriate action to implement the decision of the AICTE and continuously monitor the progress made by the institution and communicate it to the concerned Regional Committee of the AICTE under intimation to this office.

Yours faithfully,

(B.G. Sengupta)

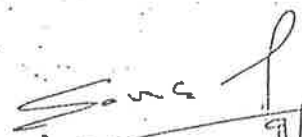
Copy to :

1. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Kanpur - 208 002.

He is requested to monitor the compliance of Norms and Standards stipulated by the Council and keep the Northern Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed by December of last approved academic year and recommendations of the NRC should be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnics Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar - Babasaheb University, Paliwal Park, Agra.
4. The Principal, Krishna Institute of Engg. & Tech., Ghaziabad Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
5. Guard File.

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

Tel. (011) 3379010-13  
3379015-18  
Telefax : 011-3379023

प्रो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर  
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara  
सलाहकार  
Advisor

F.No. UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99  
June 30, 1999

The Secretary  
Higher Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
U.P. Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow 226 001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sub: AICTE Approval for MCA (Full Time) programme to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consultations with the concerned agencies and the Expert Committee constituted by the Council, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206, for conducting MCA Full Time programme with an annual intake of 40. This approval is for the academic year 1999-2000.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTE

NAME AND LOCATION OF TRUST/SOCIETY

Krishna Institute of  
Engineering & Technology,  
13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206,

Krishna Charitable Society  
F-1, Yatendra Sagar Complex  
1, Mukund Nagar, Hapur Road  
Ghaziabad

TITLE AND DURATION  
OF COURSE

ENTRY  
LEVEL

ANNUAL  
INTAKE

Master in Computer  
Application (MCA)  
3 years Full Time  
(Day programme)

Bachelors Degree  
in any discipline  
with mathematics as  
compulsory subject  
at 10+2 level.

Forty (40)

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions at Annexure -I and as per the Norms and standards of the AICTE.

Contd\2...



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

- 2 -

F.No.UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

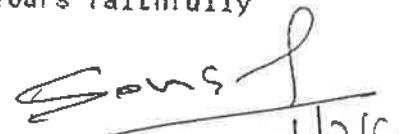
Further in the event of non-compliance of the Norms and Standards as stipulated by the AICTE, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval and the liability arising out of such withdrawal shall be solely that of the Management/Institute.

The Council may inspect/visit the Institute any time it may deem fit to note progress/compliance.

The attention of the Management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for the batch admitted during 1999-2000, at the end of which an Expert Committee shall visit to assess if the Norms and Standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by the above mentioned Institute for fulfillment of the Norms and Standards of the Council and keep the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi informed.

Yours faithfully

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara) 11/2/99



Copy to :-

1. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur 208 024.
2. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, AICTE, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208 002.
3. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Paliwal Park, Agra 4
- 4.a) The Chairman/ Secretary, Krishna Charitable Society, F-1, Yatendra Sagar Complex, 1, Mukund Nagar, Hapur Road, Ghaziabad
- b) The Principal/ Director, Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206.

The specific conditions made by the Visiting Expert Committee shall be sent separately.

5. Guard File, AICTE.

  
(Dr. Narendra Singh)  
Deputy Director

## CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL

(For Private affiliated Institutions)

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programmes.
2. The admission to the approved programme shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per schedule of academic calendar of the affiliating university or in the month of July or August of each academic year and be subject to the approval of the concerned authority.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Govt. or University) within an overall criteria prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
7. All academic and physical/infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of this letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India". No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The Management shall follow all conditions as may be laid down/ revised by the AICTE from time to time and a registered legal undertaking to this effect shall be submitted to the AICTE by August 1997 as per Annexure - A (Legal undertaking).
13. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
14. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Programme. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorised by it.



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35  
June 23, 2005

To

The Secretary,  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
U.P. Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
**LUCKNOW - 01**

Sub: AICTE approval to **Krishna Charitable Society, 13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for establishment of **KIET School Of Pharmacy, 13km Stone, Ghaziabad- Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for the Academic year 2005-06.

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal received from **Krishna Charitable Society, 13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in **AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process"**.

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for establishment of **KIET School Of Pharmacy, 13km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for the academic year 2005-06 to conduct following course(s) with annual intake as given below:

FULL TIME COURSE (S)	ANNUAL INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
B.PHARAMCY	60	10+2	4	2005-06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>			

Contd\2.....

**The Approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:**

1. The institution must have affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. No admission shall be made by the Institution, contrary to the guidelines issued by AICTE, for the academic session 2005-06. All the admissions must necessarily be made through Entrance Test.
3. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
4. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State/ National level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State/ Union Territory, this letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
5. No excess admission shall be made by the institution during any academic year.
6. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2005-06. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2005-06, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
7. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institution, the Affiliating University/ State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to insure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

Cont .....3/

Please note that the Council would verify the status in respect of recruitment of faculty and rectification of other deficiencies through **Surprise Inspection** without any prior intimation. The institution shall be liable for strict action including action under the relevant provisions of Indian Penal Code in case false information is furnished to the Council.

The Council has decided to undertake inspections without any prior notice before extending approval for the year 2006-07 anytime after September 2005. A compliance report in respect of conditions/ deficiencies listed in Annexure - A must be sent to the council before 30th September 2005 in the absence whereof extension of approval for the year 2006-07 may not be considered.

The Compliance Report to be submitted to the Council by 30th September, 2005 should also be accompanied with a **Visiting/ Processing Fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of Demand Draft in favour of the Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi. In the absence of the processing / visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission" or "Withdrawal of Approval", shall be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management/ Trust/ Society and/ or the Institution.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)  
Adviser (UG/ PG)

**Copy to:**

1. ✓ The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, AICTE, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002
2. ✓ The Registrar,  
U.P. Technical University,  
IET Campus,  
Lucknow -01
3. The Chairman,  
Krishna Charitable Society,  
13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad, UP
4. Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur
5. Guard File Bureau (UG/PG)

Annexure-A

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35

Name of the Trust: - **Krishna Charitable Society,  
13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad, UP**

Name of the Institution: - **KIET School Of Pharmacy,  
13km Stone, Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad, UP**

Specific Conditions :

- The institution must appoint faculty members as per AICTE norms with pay scales as prescribed by AICTE, before making any admissions.
- All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries / Equipments as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1937)

Telefax : 011-3375023

प्रो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर  
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara  
सलाहकार  
Advisor

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

To  
The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhavan,  
Lucknow - 226 001.

For the kind attention of Mr.  
Manzoor Ahmed Sahab, V.C.,  
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra.  
A.I.C.T.E approval for 5 branches  
of Engg for 1999-2000  
obtained. Kindly arrange to send  
the Expert Committee Reports,  
Prof. Om Prakash  
Director K.I.E.T  
20.6.99

June 24, 1999

Sub.: AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. for additional Degree course(s)/ variation  
in intake capacity in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s)  
1999-2000.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert  
Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All  
India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR,  
GHAZIABAD U.P., only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below :

Course(s)	Existing Intake	New Approved/ Revised Intake	Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	60	60	4
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	4
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	60	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	00	30	4
MECHANICAL ENGG.	00	30	4
TOTAL	180	240	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of  
the Council and specific conditions as per Annexure I.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

2

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

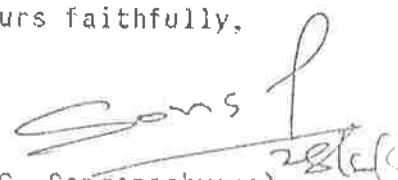
The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara)



## ANNEXURE - I

F.NO.720-67-242(E)/ET/98

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O.  
MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD, U.P.

## SPECIFIC CONDITIONS:

1. The teaching faculty strength should be augmented by appointing persons having qualifications and experience as prescribed in AICTE norms in a phased manner maintaining the cadre proportion.
2. The infrastructural and other facilities in terms of faculty, equipment, laboratories, library etc. should be provided as per AICTE norms.
3. Computer facilities should be established by procuring equipments/instruments as per AICTE norms.

(Dr. Narend Singh)  
Deputy Director

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.

3. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P.

4. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra - 4.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

5. Guard File.

  
(Dr. Narendra Singh)  
Deputy Director(E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. A. H. Agrawal  
Adviser(E&T)

F.No.UP-93/E1-APR(HCA)/79

Date :06-11-2000

To,  
The Secretary,  
Higher Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow - 220 001.

Sub.:Extension of AICTE approval/ approval for increase in intake, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. for conduct of HCA programme for the academic year 2000-2001.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. only for the course and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

Course(s)	Existing Intake	New approved Intake	Duration (years)
Master in Computer Application HCA (Full time)	40	60	3 years

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions(if any) of the expert committee are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Date: 24/5/2006.

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to the **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28<sup>th</sup> November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.**, has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
B.PHARMACY	60	60	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006.

➤ **Others :**

Mandatory disclosure not displayed on Website.

Contd.. 2/-

**Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (h) The Institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for the current year.
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** , with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** .

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)  
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. The Principal/Director.  
**KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY  
13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,  
GHAZIABAD U.P.**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.  
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. B.G. Sangameshwara  
Adviser (E&T)

F.No. 720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date : 17-07-2000

To  
The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow, 220 001, U.P.

Sub.: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. for conduct of Degree course(s) in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s) 2000-2001.

Sir,  
I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

Course(s)	Approved Intake	Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	4
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	4
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	30	4
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	30	4
TOTAL	240	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions(if any) of the expert committee, are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

Contd. 2.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

-2-

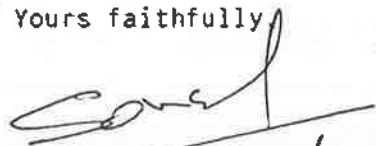
The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully

*Del.*  
  
(B.G. Sangameshwar) */L*

Contd....3.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/9

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002, U.P.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur, U.P.
3. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P.

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December 2000 to the Regional Office.

He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

4. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra - 4.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

5. Guard File.

*Nirendra Dev*

(Nirendra Dev)  
Asst. Director (E&T)

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD.**

**SPECIFIC CONDITIONS**

1. Workshop facilities should be augmented in terms of space & equipment.
2. Library should be strengthened.
3. Faculty should be appointed as per AICTE norms.
4. Computer lab should procure more computers, line printers, internet facility.
5. Networking for different platforms has to be done. Communication lab has to be setup as per syllabus.
6. Material has to be augmented in Electrical Machine II Laboratory.
7. Experiments have to be properly designed in Electrical M/c and measurement laboratory.
8. Material which is in the process of procurement should be expedited.
9. Laboratory building for new labs should be expedited to meet the date of their starting.

Nirendra Dev



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

2257  
27-6-01

F.No UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99  
Date: June 22, 2001

To

The Secretary,  
Higher Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow- 220 001.

**Subject:** Extension of AICTE approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.** for conduct of MCA programme for the academic year(s)2001-02.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.** only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of **UTTAR PRADESH** only:

Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	New Approved/ Revised Intake	Course Duration (Years)	Period of Approval
MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA) FULL TIME	60.	60.	3 YEARS	2001-02

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed with this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay; Non-fulfillment of the specific conditions will lead to withdrawal of approval without need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.5.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP.No.607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/S State Govt. of Andhara Pradesh and others etc. and later judgments. No Management institute/trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Cc: ...

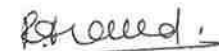
UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully



(Prof.R.S.Gaud)  
Adviser (E&T)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur- 208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 209 024.
3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. ✓ The Principal. KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.
5. Guard File.

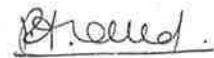
**Annexure**

**F.No:UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99**

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., UTTAR PRADESH**

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The library holdings should be augmented by purchasing additional text books, reference books etc. as per AICTE norms.
2. The teaching faculty strength should be augmented by appointing persons having qualifications and experience as prescribed in AICTE norms.
3. Old computers should be replaced with the latest ones.
4. The above specific conditions should be complied within three months and progress report to be submitted to Regional Office.



**(Prof. R.S.Guad)  
Adviser (E&T)**



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 10/05/2007

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

105/14  
Shand  
22/5/7

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2007-2008

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007.

Faculty:

- 01 more faculty needs to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

P- Ksop

Qs 22/5

Contd. 2/-

*Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.*

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.



3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7.
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for the current year.
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

F. No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, terms and conditions prescribed from time to time, the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal/Director,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University
5. Guard File (M&T).

प्रो. आनन्द मोहन अग्रवाल  
Prof. A. M. Agrawal  
सलाहकार  
Adviser

To Mr. S.K. Shukla  
Registrar,  
U.P. Tech. Univ.  
LKO



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

F.No.720-67-01/COR-UP/ET/2000  
Date: August, 28, 2000.

The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Government of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow 226001  
Uttar Pradesh



Subject :Increase in Intake in Information Technology related subjects.

Sir,

Based on the recommendations of State Level Special Committees to consider proposals for increase in intake in the existing Information Technology related courses and the recommendations of the Central Task Force keeping general norms and criteria at the National Level, following increase in intake has been allowed by the Council for session 2000-01.

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approved Increased Intake
1.	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University,Agra	JSS Academy of Technical Education,C-20/1,Sec-62 NOIDA UP	MCA Comp.Sc.& Engg. Information Tech. Elcex.& Telecom. Engg.	40 60 30 40 <u>170</u>	60 90 60 60 <u>270 + 100</u>
2.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	IEC College of Engg. & Tech. Plot 4,Inst. Area, Gr.NOIDA, UP	Comp.Sc.& Engg. Info. Technology Elecx.& Telecom.	60 60 <u>60</u> 180	90 90 90 <u>270 + 90</u>
3.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Appejay Inst. of Tech. 1,Institutional Area Greater NOIDA, UP	MCA	30	60
4.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	International Inst.of Special Education Lucknow, UP	MCA	40	60
5.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Northern India Engg. College, Faizabad Rd. Lucknow	Comp.Sc.Engg. Inform. Tech. Elecx.& Telecom	60 60 <u>60</u> 180	90 90 90 <u>270 + 90</u>
6.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Babu BanarsiDas National Inst. of Tech.&Mgmt. Faizabad Rd.,Lucknow, UP	MCA Comp. Sc.& Engg. Inf.Technology Elecx.& Telecom.	40 90 60 <u>90</u> 280	60 120 90 120 <u>390 + 110</u>

प्रिन्टिंग कार्यालय: इन्फोटेक इन्स्टीट्यूट, नई दिल्ली-110 002  
1 G. Scheme Complex, L.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

Contd...2..



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

-2-

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approved Increase Intake
7.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	RBS, College, Agra UP	MCA	40	60
8.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	G.L.A. Institute of Tech. & Mgmt. Mathura UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Telecom.	40 60 60	60 90 90
9.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Ideal Institute of Tech. Ghaziabad, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Comm. Engg.	40 40	60 60
10.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	College of Engg. Roorkee, Hardwar Rd. Roorkee, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Comm.	60 60	90 90
11.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Anand Engg. College Keetham, Agra-Mathura Road, Agra, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology	40 40	60 60
12.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Hindustan Inst. of Mgmt. and Computer Studies Farah, Mathura	MCA	40	60
13.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Hindustan College of Sc. & Tech., Faraha Mathura, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology Elec. & Telecom.	60 40 60	90 60 90
14.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Krishna Inst. of Engg. & Tech., Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, PO Murad-nagar, Ghaziabad, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology Elec. & Telecom. MCA	60 30 60 40	90 60 90 60
15.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Institute of Management Education, Sahibabdd Ghaziabad	MCA	40	60
16.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Inst. of Informatics & Management Science, UP	MCA	40	60
17.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	NICE Management College univ. Road, Meerut, UP	MCA	40	60

Contd....3....



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

-3-

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approv Increa Intake
18.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	S.D. College of Mgmt. Studies & Muzaffarnagar UP	MCA	40	60
19.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	S.D. College of Engg. and Tech, Muzaffarnagar UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Comm.e	60 40	90 60
20.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Institute of Technology and Science, Ghaziabad, UP	MCA	40	60
21.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Ajay Kumar Garg Engg. College, Ghaziabad Ghaziabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Inf. Technology Elecx. & Telecom.	40 60 40 60	60 90 60 90
22.	Dr. RML Awadh University Faizabad, UP	Inst. of Integral Tech. Kursi Road, Lucknow, UP	Elecx. Engg.	60	90
23.	Dr. RML Awadh University Faizabad, UP	Kamla Nehru Inst. Tech. Sultanpur, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. Engg.	30 30 30	60 60 60
24.	ODU, Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur	Madan Mohan Malviya Engg. College, Gorakhpur, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 40 45	60 75 75
25.	CSJM University, Kanpur	H B Technological Instt. Kanpur,	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 30 30	60 60 45
26.	Lucknow University, Lucknow	Instt. of Engg. & Tech. Lucknow, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 30 40	60 60 60
27.	V.B.S. Purvanchal Univeristy, Jaunpur	Rajarshi School of Management & Technology Varanasi, UP	MCA	40	60
28.	V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	Meerut Inst. of Engg. & Tech., Baghpat Rd. Meerut, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Inf. Technology	40 60 160	60 90 90

Contd.



Continuation Sheet .....

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approve Increas Intake
29.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	International Inst. of Management & Tech., Meerut Cantt, UP	MCA	40	60
30.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	United College of Engg. and Research Allahabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom. Inf. Technology	40 40 40 40	60 60 60 60
31.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	School of Management Science, Varanasi, UP	MCA	<u>160</u> 30	<u>240</u> 60
32.	MJP Rohilkhand University Bareilly	Shri Ram Murti Smarak College of Engg. & Tech. Bareilly, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom. Inf. Technology	60 60 40	90 90 60
33.	MJP Rohilkhand University Bareilly	Moradabad Inst. of Tech. Moradabad, UP	Comp.Science & Inf. Technology. Elecx. & Comm. Engg.	<u>160</u> 60	<u>240</u> 90
34.	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Tech. Pantnagar	College of Technology G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	Comp. Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	45 45	60 60
35.	University of Allahabad Allahabad	Motilal Nehru Regional Engg. College, Allahabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 50 55	60 90 90
36.	Bundelkhand University Jhansi	Bundelkhand Instt. of Engg. & Tech., Jhansi	Comp.Sc. & Engg.	<u>135</u> 30 20	<u>240</u> 60 60

The lecture section size should not be more than 60 students where the intake is more than 60.

Yours faithfully,

Anand Mohan Agrawal  
(A.M. Agrawal)

28/8/2020

4/5

Contd..57-

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

uation Sheet .....

-5-

Copy to :

1. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of UP, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur 2080
2. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra.  
The Registrar, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut  
Registrar, Dr. RML Awadh University, Faizabad  
Registrar, DDU Gorakhpur University .  
Registrar, CSJM University, Kanpur  
Registrar, Lucknow University, Lucknow  
Registrar, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur  
Registrar, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly  
Registrar G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Tech. Pantnagar  
Registrar, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.  
Registrar, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi.

The Regional Officer, NRO, 1-A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002, UP

*Anand Mohan Agrawal*  
(A.M. Agrawal)

28/8/2000



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

61

F.No:UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Date: 31-05-2002

To

Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

*Refd to*  
*26/6*

**Subject:** Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6,,,, (U.P.) for conduct of MCA programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6,,,, (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60.	60.	2002-2004

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions .

**The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.**

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

(PROF. R.S.GAUD)  
ADVISER (PGER)

Contd...2/-



copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education.  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal.  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.,  
, (U.P.)
5. Guard File.

  
(PROF. R.S. GAUD)  
ADVISER (PGER)



ANNEXURE-1

61

F.No.720-67-242(I)/ET/2002

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY, MURADNAGAR,  
GHAZIABAD.

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY  
30TH SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE  
CONCERNED REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.

Built up area:

Exclusive resources should be provided for the MCA course. Office amenities are found to be poor.. no residential facilities for staff.

Library area:

More no. of titles & books should be added in the library. Space should be increased as per AICTE norms.

  
(K.K. KATARIA)  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (PG)

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

*Anand Mohan Agrawal*  
(A.M. Agrawal) 7/11/2000

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1- A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002. Uttar Pradesh.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December, 2000 to the Regional Office.

He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

4. Guard File.

*Narendra Dev*  
06/11/2000  
(Narendra Dev)  
Dy. Director (E&T)

Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Muradnagar, Ghaziabad.

Specific Condition(s)

1. Computer lab should have 40 computers + 10 computers for students, staff as per AICTE norms, exclusively for MCA course.
2. Licensed softwares, Novell, Windows, NT, UNIX, should be provided. Case tools should be procured.
3. Library book titles and volumes should be increased and more journals should be subscribed.

Nirendra Dev  
06/11/2007  
(Nirendra Dev)  
Dy. Director (E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 22/05/2008.

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

**Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2008-2010*
Total=	60	60	

\* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

**Faculty:**

- 04 more faculties need to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

**Built-up Area:**

- Built-Up area short the next academic year.

**Others:**

- Books short by 13.57%. (Required 3500, Available 3025, short by 475).

Contd. 2/-

Registrar  
6/6/08

11

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.



- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 **"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".**
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish C. Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. ☒ **The Principal,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP).**
2. **The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.**
3. **Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.**
4. **The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University**
5. **Guard File (M&T).**

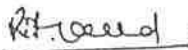


Further, in the event of infringement, non-compliance or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this Institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully

  
(Prof. R.S. Gaud)  
Adviser (E&T)

  
copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, NRO, 1, A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002  
He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.  
He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulated time frame.
2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 209 024
3. The Registrar, CH.CHARAN SINGH UNIVERSITY  
He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.
4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P.
5. Guard File.

Total no of Pages: 3

COURSE/PROGRAMME	Degree in Engineering & Technology
NAME OF INSTITUTION	Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 <sup>th</sup> Km. Stone, Ghaziabad - Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar Ghaziabad - 201 306. (U.P.)

**SPECIFIC CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN THREE MONTHS:**

1. Microprocessor Laboratory, Communication Lab., Electrical Machines Laboratory and Strength of Materials Laboratory needs more space and equipments.
2. Library should be strengthened in both books and journals.
3. Additional faculty is to be recruited as per requirement for 2001-2002 (Minimum 1 : 15 in each discipline).
4. Hostel Kitchen space needs improvement.
5. Girls hostel, near the college is to be constructed.
6. Extra curricular activities is to be started.
7. Service rule and provision of Provident Fund to the teachers and other employees is to be provided.
8. Internet facility is to be arranged.

Shree.

ADVISER (E&T)



# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांवेधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-93/ET-APRIMCA/99

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

*Registrar*  
*per request A.O. 16*  
*to per sue this*  
*at Lucknow*  
*23/5*

**Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .**

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/ or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

*6799*  
*(Shan)*  
*23/5*  
I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA (FT)	60	120.	2003-2005

Cont...2

*AICTE - MCA*  
*A.O.*

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002  
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 33-65,68,71,73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in.

- All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
- The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitioners).
- All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
- The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
- If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
- No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.
- Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.
- The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or "Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/ "IISC"/ "IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
- In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE may inspect the Institution any time if it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
- Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Contd..../3



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 11 June, 2009

To

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 226 001

Sub: Extension of approval to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37/3/Legal/2006 dated **14<sup>th</sup> September 2006** and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:-

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Approved Intake 2009-10	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2009-10
TOTAL=	60	60	

**The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.**

The above approval is subject rectification of the following observation / Deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2009

**Faculty:-**

✓ NIL

**Built Up Area:-**

✓ NIL

**Others:-**

✓ NIL

Contd... 2/

7वीं फ्लोर, चण्डी-208 बिल्डिंग, जयपथ, नई देहली-110001

7th Floor, Chandee-208 Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone 011-23724151-57 Fax 011-23724183 Website www.aicteernet.in

*Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.*

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-10. It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August every year irrespective of the period of approval.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfilment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
  - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.



- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified chartered accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or person authorised by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for the current year.**
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
- 15 The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. @ 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.

16 That the institution shall provide the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.

- a. Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
- b. Resource room for visually impaired students.
- c. Accessible Library
- d. Counseling Centre for disabled students
- e. Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
- f. All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices

17 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

18 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. K.B. Thakur)  
Director (M&T)

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.

- ✓ The Principal/ Director,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

- Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024
- The Registrar -U.P Technical University, I.T.I. Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow 226 021  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File, AICTE



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date: 31-05-2002

To  
Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

To, ~~26/6/2002~~ Rep. as per  
26/6/2002

**Subject:** Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.) for conduct of **DEGREE** programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2002-2004
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	2002-2004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>420</b>	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

Ra

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110 002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष/Phone : 3392506,63-65,68,71,73-75 फैक्स/Fax : 011-3392554

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

copy to:

(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN  
BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.)

5. Guard File.



*P.N. Razdan*  
(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAH  
ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , .

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY 30TH  
SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONCERNED  
REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.)

Built – up Area and amenities

Exclusive facilities should be provided for Engg. course, common room, recreation centre and residential facilities for staff.

Computer facilities

At least adequate numbers of servers may be added earlier 'P4' or advanced version having sufficient Hard Disk. The institute should procure sufficient number of work station to support, graphics, image processing & CAD facilities. Oldest version should be augmented/ replaced with the recent version, so speed during operation is not delayed.

Laboratories / Workshop

Computer software & computer graphics. Computer designing labs should be demacated, separately & equipmnet as related with this lab should be purchased as per State of Art. In micorprocessor lab should add more kits of advanced version like 8086, 8088 etc.

Library

At present the library space is not as per norms of AICTE, hence needed augmentation alongwith more number of titles & books. Some more international journals should be subscribed pertaining to different streams/disciplines.

Faculty

More faculty at senior level with PG qualifications and appropriate experience as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

  
(A.K. NASSA)  
DY. DIRECTOR (UG)

(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following :

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions (if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE from time to time.
2. The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per the academic calendar of the affiliating university or in the month of July - August of each academic year.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)).
7. All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India.
11. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
13. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.



# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांवेधिक संस्थान), (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-93/ET-APRIMCA/99

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

*Registrar*  
*per request A.O. 16*  
*to per sue this*  
*at Lucknow*  
*23/5*

**Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .**

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/ or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

*6799*  
*(Shan)*  
*23/5*  
I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA (FT)	60	120.	2003-2005

Cont...2

*AICTE - MCA*  
*A.O.*

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002  
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 33-65,68,71,73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in.

➤ All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.

➤ The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitioners).

➤ All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.

➤ The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.

➤ If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.

➤ No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.

➤ Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.

The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or "Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/ "IISC"/ "IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.

➤ In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE may inspect the Institution any time if it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.

➤ Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Contd..../3





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 22/05/2008.

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

**Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2008-2010*
Total=	60	60	

\* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

**Faculty:**

- 04 more faculties need to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

**Built-up Area:**

- Built-Up area short the next academic year.

**Others:**

- Books short by 13.57%. (Required 3500, Available 3025, short by 475).

Contd. 2/-

Registrar  
6/6/08

11

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 **"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".**
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish C. Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. ☒ **The Principal,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP).**
2. **The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.**
3. **Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.**
4. **The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University**
5. **Guard File (M&T).**



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date: 31-05-2002

To  
Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

To, ~~26/6/2002~~ *Ref. to Govt. of U.P.*  
*26/6/2002*

**Subject:** Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.) for conduct of **DEGREE** programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2002-2004
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	2002-2004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>420</b>	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

*Ra*

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

copy to:

(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN  
BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.)

5. Guard File.



*P.N. Razdan*  
(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR  
ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , .

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY 30TH  
SEPTEMBER, AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONCERNED  
REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.)

Built – up Area and amenities

Exclusive facilities should be provided for Engg. course, common room, recreation centre and residential facilities for staff.

Computer facilities

At least adequate numbers of servers may be added earlier 'P4' or advanced version having sufficient Hard Disk. The institute should procure sufficient number of work station to support, graphics, image processing & CAD facilities. Oldest version should be augmented/ replaced with the recent version, so speed during operation is not delayed.

Laboratories / Workshop

Computer software & computer graphics. Computer designing labs should be demarcated, separately & equipment as related with this lab should be purchased as per State of Art. In microprocessor lab should add more kits of advanced version like 8086, 8088 etc.

Library

At present the library space is not as per norms of AICTE, hence needed augmentation alongwith more number of titles & books. Some more international journals should be subscribed pertaining to different streams/disciplines.

Faculty

More faculty at senior level with PG qualifications and appropriate experience as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

  
(A.K. NASSA)  
DY. DIRECTOR (UG)

✓



(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following :

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions (if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE from time to time.
2. The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per the academic calendar of the affiliating university or in the month of July - August of each academic year.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)).
7. All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India.
11. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
13. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055

Date : 14/07/2005

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure **maintenance of norms and standards** with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that **quality of courses** is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an **annual Inspection** of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be **complacent** about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from **critical deficiencies** of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following **holistic appraisal** during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in **Annexure-A** for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another **last opportunity** to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
MCA	120	120

**Note:-** Additional intake/new courses not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of existing courses/intake.

Contd.../2

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by **31<sup>st</sup> August, 2005** to entitle your institution for extension of approval for the year 2006-07.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a visiting/processing fee as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of **Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi**. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

**Enclosure:- Annexure-A**

**Note:-** Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)  
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

- The Principal,  
Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech.,  
13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Muradnagar, Ghaziabad, UP
- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002.
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttara Pradesh
- The Registrar, Affiliating University  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File.

Annexure "A"

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
NEW DELHI.**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/MCA/055

Name of the Institution	Programme
Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad	MCA

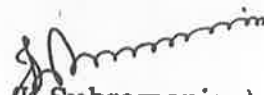
**Faculty :**

- Faculty is the Soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter for each of the programmes conducted in the institutions is as follows :
  - MCA : 20% (Required = 20, Available = 16)
- Director not as per AICTE norms.
- Senior faculties are in adequate.

*[Handwritten signature]*

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or 'No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the Liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.


Your faithfully,

  
(K. Subramanian)  
Adviser (PGER)

Enclo: (1) Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW
- The Principal  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.,
- Director of Tech. Education, Government of UTTAR PRADESH
- Guard File Bureau (PGER)

  
(K. Subramanian)  
Adviser (PGER)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date : 24-06-2004

To,  
The Secretary  
Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

*Registrar*  
*29/6.*

**Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, , for the academic year 2004-2005.**

Sir / Madam,

This is in continuation of our letter cited on the same subject for the institution mentioned above. The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report / Appeal Received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, ,** for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Under Graduate degree level course(s) in **Degree Engineering & Technology** with Annual Intake for each course as given below: -

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MBA	00	60	Graduate	2 years	2004-2005
<b>TOTAL APPROVED INTAKE</b>	<b>420.</b>	<b>420+60</b>			

All the other conditions as communicated in Council's earlier approval letter remains unchanged.

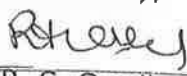
contd/..2

*Handwritten signature*

*ndia*

**In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.**

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. R. S. Gaud)  
Adviser (UG)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur- 208002
2. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW
3. ✓ The Principal / Director  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH
4. Director of Technical education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur-208024
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG), AICTE.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055

To,

Date: 24/05/2006

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to the the **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28<sup>th</sup> November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA-FT	120	120	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006.

➤ **Faculty :**

Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms.  
Poor cadre ratio.

CAO  
R. Sph  
G. S. Singh  
2-6-86

Contd.. 2/-

**Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

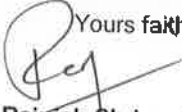
The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The Institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution



- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for the current year.
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.**

  
Yours faithfully,  
(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)  
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD  
MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.  
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, UP Technical University, IEC Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

he p.u. 98/12/7  
To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

PA 15/08

NF.No. 06/03/UP/ENGG/048

Date : 25/06/2005

he p.u. 10/08  
28-7-05

98/12/7

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure maintenance of norms and standards with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that quality of courses is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an annual Inspection of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be complacent about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from critical deficiencies of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following holistic appraisal during inspections, have also pointed out our severe shortcomings.

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in Annexure-A for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another last opportunity to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206, your institution for the year 2005-06 is as under: -

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
(UG)		
1. Comp. Sc. & Engg.	120	120
2. Elect. & Electronics Engineering	60	60
3. Electronics & Comm. Engineering	120	120
4. Information Technology	60	60
5. Mechanical Engineering	60	60
6. MBA	60	60
Total	480	480

Contd. /2

Annexure "A"

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
NEW DELHI**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/ENGG/048

Name of the Institution	Programme
Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206.	Engineering & Technology

**Faculty :**

- Faculty is the Soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter for each of the programmes conducted in the institutions is as follows :
  - o Computer Science and Engineering : 23% (Required = 22, Available = 17)
- Senior faculties at the level of Professors are not available in Mechanical Engineering.
- Ratio of senior /junior faculty needs to be improved.
- AICTE pay scale has not been implemented.
- Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms.

**Built - up area :**

- Built up area excluding residential area available is 20581 sqm. as against the requirement of 20964 sqm. for the existing courses.

**Library Books :**

- No. of volumes of books available is 18515 as against the requirement of 25100.
- No. of titles available are 1274 as against the requirement of 1650.

8



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

**F. No. UP-93/ET-APR/(MCP)/99.**

**Date: 14/05/2007**

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

*Director*  
*Seen. Shri Anasahi*  
*is being requested*  
*for FNA* *26/05/07*

**Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), for the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA	120	120	2007-2008

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007.

**Faculty:**

- > **Principal / Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms (Not relevant discipline). Eligible Principal / Director to be appointed by 30th June, 2007.**

Contd. 2/-

**Note:** The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

3. That the Institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7.
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for the current year.
  - (e) That If Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

F. No. UP-93/ET-APR/(MCP)/99.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal/Director,  
**Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology,**  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar,  
Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University
5. Guard File (M&T).





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

June 23, 2006

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : Extension of Approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH,** for the year 2006-2007 - reg.

Ref. : Letter of even no dated 15.05.2006.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above and in pursuance of the compliance filed by institute, the revised intake for the year 2006-2007 in respect of **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH,** is as under

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake 2006-2007	Revised Intake 2006-2007
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120 ✓
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	120 ✓
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120 ✓
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60
MBA	60	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	120
Total	480	660

All other terms and condition in the letter referred above remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.**  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002  
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002  
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554  
वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/MCA/055.

Date: 08/05/2008.

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
MCA-(Full Time)	120	120	2008-2009*
Total=	120	120	

\* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

Faculty:

- > Principal / Director is not qualified (Not in relevant discipline) as per AICTE norms. Eligible Principal / Director to be appointed by 30th June, 2008.

Built-up Area:

- > Built-up area common in Engg. College.

Contd. 2/-

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. ***It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.***

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
August 21, 2007

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH for the year 2007-2008 - reg.

Ref Letter of even no. dated 15/05/2007

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2007-2008 in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2007-2008
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	120*	
MBA	120	120.	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	00	18*	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	00	18*	
TOTAL	660	756	

Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 15.05.2007 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

*Dear-A*

*GA 23/8*

*(Harish C. Rai)*  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

- ✓ 1. The Principal,  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73 -75 फ़ैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

2. The Regional office  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic, Adjoining DTE  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 024
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. Polytechnic  
Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur-208 024
4. The Registrar, concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055.

Date: 05 June, 2009

To

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01.

Sub: Extension of approval to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006 dated **14<sup>th</sup> September 2006** and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

11263  
Sd/-  
15/6/09

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Approved Intake 2009-10	Period of Approval
MCA-(Full Time)	120	120	
TOTAL=	120	120	2009-10

The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009.

**Faculty:**

- Qualified Director to be appointed before 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2009.
- Faculty short by 13%.

**Built Up Area:**

- NIL

**Others:**

- Books short by 31%.

Contd... 2/-

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

2

**Note:** The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.education](http://www.aicte.education)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-10. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August every year irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies, through sample random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions.

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.  
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.  
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.  
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.  
(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.



5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or person authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications, and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7. (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and course/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for the current year.**
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant in-aid from the Central or State Government.
14. **That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)**
15. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. © 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.

- 16 That the institution shall ~~provide~~ the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.
- a. Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
  - b. Resource room for visually impaired students.
  - c. Accessible Library
  - d. Counseling Centre for disabled students
  - e. Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
  - f. All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices
- 17 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 18 In the event of non compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

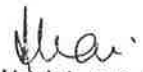
  
(Dr. K.B. Thakur)  
Director (M&T)

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, ITE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
- ✓ The Principal, Director,  
Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP).
- (Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).
- Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur -- 208 024.
- The Registrar -U.P Technical University, I.E.T. Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File, AICTE

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 **"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".**
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish.C.Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. **The Principal,**  
**Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology,**  
**13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,**  
**Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP).**
2. **The Regional Officer,**  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. **Director of Technical Education,**  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. **The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University**
5. **Guard File (M&T).**



# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date: June 30, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / Increase/ Variation in Intake/ Introduction of additional courses to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** for the year 2008-2009 - reg.

Ref: Council's letter even no. dated 02.05.08

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2008-2009 in respect of **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2008-09
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MBA	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	18	18	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	00	60*	
Total	756	816	

Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 2.05.2008 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)

Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar,  
U.P Technical University  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow - 226 021
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

7वाँ तल, चण्दलोक भवन, जानपथ नई दिल्ली - 110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax ; 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date: June 30, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in Intake/ introduction of additional courses to **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** for the year 2008-2009 - reg.

Ref: Council's letter even no. dated 02.05.08

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised Intake for the year 2008-2009 in respect of **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2008-09
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MBA	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	18	18	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	00	60*	
Total	756	816	

**Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.**

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 2.05.2008 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar,  
U.P Technical University  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow - 226 021
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जानपथ नई दिल्ली - 110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax ; 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter (Increase in intake)

Dean (Acad)

F.NO. 720/97-242(5)/2009  
July 14, 2009

To:  
The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub: AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH - reg.

Ref:- Council's earlier letter of even no. dated June 30, 2009.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120
MBA	120	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	18	18
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18
CIVIL ENGINEERING	60	120*
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG	60	60
TOTAL	876	936

Note : \*The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier extension of approval letter will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(DevVrat Singh)  
Adviser- (E&T)

Copy to:

THE PRINCIPAL/DIRECTOR  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH

- > The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- > The Commissioner of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- > Registrar, Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow

Guard File (E&T)

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in





# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD Govt. of India)

7th floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110 002  
Phone: 11-23724151-57 FAX: 11-23724184 Website: aicte.org

No. : Northern Region/1-4287381/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,  
Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226001, 12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD, 13 KM STONE ,  
GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201 206**

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG.	60	60
2	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	CIVIL ENGG.	120	120
3	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGG.	120	120
4	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	INFORMATION ENGG.	120	120
5	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	120	120
6	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	120	120
7	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	120	120
8	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	0	18
9	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	0	18
10	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MCA	120	120
11	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MBA	120	120
12	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	18	18
13	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGG.	18	18

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

**Regional Officer**  
All India Council for Tech. Education  
Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar  
KANPUR - 208 002









# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th floor, Chandrabh Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110 001  
Phone : 11 23724154-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

No. : Northern Region/1-4965821/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,  
Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226001, 12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001

Regional Office

All India Council for Tech. Education

Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206**

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Pharmacy	UG	First Shift	PHARMACY	60	120
2	Pharmacy	PG	First Shift	PHARMACY	0	18
3	Pharmacy	PG	First Shift	PHARMACY	0	18

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No. 37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhirud  
Director

Copy to :

1. The Regional Office, Northern Region, Uttar Pradesh

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Delhi.

3. Guard File (AICTE)

4. The Registrar, Affiliating University

5. The Principal / Director,

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206

Regional Office

All India Council for Tech. Education

Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar

Delhi-110 001



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.NRO-2010-1-13439501

Date: 14 Jul' 2010

To,  
The Principal Secretary  
Deptt. Of Vocational & Technical Education,  
12, Naveen Bhawan,  
Sachivalaya,  
Lucknow-226001

Sub: Approval for Integrated Campus from academic year 2010-11

Name of the Institute

KIET Group of Institutions,  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh

Integrated Campus

Sir / Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F. No. 04/0007/2003-05/F-No. 37-3/Legal/2010 dated 06/02/2010 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time, and based on the recommendations of Regional Committee and Executive Committee / Council, I am directed to convey the approval to Krishna Charitable Society, Meerut, (U. P.) for starting KIET Group of Institutions, 13 Km stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, (U. P.) to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2010 - 2011.

Sr. No.	Programme	Name of the Course	Level	Approved Intake for 2010 - 11
1.	Engineering & Technology	Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG	120
		Mechanical Engineering	UG	120
		Information Technology	UG	120
		Electrical / Electrical & Elex	UG	120
		Computer Science & Engineering	UG	120
		Civil Engineering	UG	120
		Electronics & Instrumentation	UG	60
		Mechanical Engineering	PG	18
		Electrical / Electrical & Elex	PG	18

*Signature*

2.	Master in Computer Application	MCA	PG	120
3.	Management	MBA	PG	120
		PGDM	PG	60
4.	Pharmacy	B. Pharmacy	UG	60

**Note:-** The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective University and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission.

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the application society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at such time.

**Note:** The mandatory disclosure in format as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook is required to be hosted on the Institute website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE.

All Institutions shall fulfill the following general conditions:

1. The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. The admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities, including the availability / recruitment of the required faculty are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
3. The admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE and concerned affiliating university where ever applicable.
5. The management of the Institution shall not close the Institution or the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises / campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.

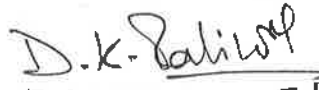
*Salim*

9. The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course (s) in the same premises / campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
10. The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
11. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students / guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
12. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
13. The Director / Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
14. The technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
15. It shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
16. If a technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
17. All the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliating University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
18. A library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both national & international), E-subscription, etc. as per AICTE norms.
19. A computer center with adequate number of terminals, printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
20. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
21. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.

Salim

22. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
23. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
24. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
25. The institution shall provide barrier free environment and toilets for physically challenged persons.

The Management of the Institute shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and / or non adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually in correct information to it.

  
(Dr D K Paliwal)  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer ,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Northern Regional Office,  
Adj. Directorate of Technical Education,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208002
2. The Director of Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Zoo Road, Vikas Nagar,  
Kanpur
3. The Registrar,  
G.B. Technical University,  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road,  
Lucknow.
- ✓ 4. KIET Group of Institutions,  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh
5. Shri Manoj Goel
6. Guard File (AICTE)





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

F.No. Northern/1-396913871/2011/EOA

Date: 01-09-2011

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2011-12.

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-396913871
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No

Application Number : 1-396913871

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Date of printing: 02-09-2011



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE. 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX. 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course		Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11		NRI	PIO	
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time			Intake Approved for 11-12			Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	This Institute	120	120	No	No	No



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course		Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11		NRI	PIO	
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time			Intake Approved for 11-12			Foreign Collaboration
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATION S	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMAC Y	1st Shift	UNDE R GRAD UATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMAC Y	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	PHARMACEU TICS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMAC Y	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	PHARMACEU TICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEER ING AND TECHNOL OGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERIN G	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEER ING AND TECHNOL OGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	ELECTRONIC S & COMMUNICA TION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEER ING AND TECHNOL OGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC S ENGINEERIN G	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	0	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-686324521/2012/EOA

Date: 10 May 2012

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-686324521
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13

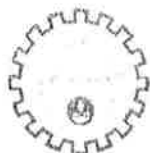
Application Number: 1-686324521\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:17 May 2012.

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-886324521			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	P/O	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	No	No	No

Application Number: 1-886324521\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2012.

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	This Institute	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
Application Number: 1-686324521*						Page 3 of 5				

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2012

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183, [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-1356001542/2013/EOA

Date: 19-Mar-2013

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-1356001542
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162





**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-1356001542			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 2 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-1356001542			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None,	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 3 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

- Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals](http://www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals)

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 4 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

F.No. Northern/1-2012902540/2014/EOA

Date: 04-Jun-2014

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In supersession of the extension of approval issued for the academic year 2014-15 and in terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2012902540
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2012902540			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIC Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2012902540			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None,	120	120	No	No	N
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 3 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

- Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD.,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD.,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 4 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Uttar Pradesh, 201206

**6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 5 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No, Northern/1-2449825363/2015/EOA

Date: 07-Apr-2015

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech, Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P., Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2449825363
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 3 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
✓ PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals](http://www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals)

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Dr. Avinash S Pant**  
Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 4 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No, Northern/1-2812217559/2016/EOA

Date: 05-Apr-2016

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2812217559
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2812217559			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2015-16	Intake Approved for 2016-17	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh,	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2812217559

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : an096162

Page 1 of 4  
Letter Printed On:27 April 2016



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

					Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the Institution on portal.

Application Number: 1-2812217559

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 3 of 4  
Letter Printed On:27 April 2016





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

**Dr. Avinash S Pant**  
**Vice - Chairman, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-3324948178/2017/EOA

Date: 30-Mar-2017

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

## Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-3324948178
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-versa) Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3324948178			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-3324948178

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : AN098162

Page 1 of 5  
Letter Printed On:20 April 2017



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

					Pradesh, Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA



## All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110062

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

		TE			Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow					
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	100	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that

KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS

shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education\*\*,**  
Uttar Pradesh
- The Registrar\*\*,**  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
- The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
- The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,

Application Number: 1-3324948178

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : AN098162

Page 4 of 5  
Letter Printed On:20 April 2017



## **All India Council for Technical Education**

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206

### **6. Guard File(AICTE)**

**Note: \*\* - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.**

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

### Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. Northern/1-3511718348/2018/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2018

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-3511718348
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for Change from women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	Change of Site Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration / Twinning Program Approval Status*
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING	1st	UNDER	INFORMATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam	180	NA	NA	NA

Application No:1-3511718348

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.  
Printed By : an098162

Page 1 of 3

Letter Printed On: 1 May 2018

AND TECHNOLOGY		GRADUATE	TECHNOLOGY		Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

# Punitive Action against the Institute

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Pending <sup>\$</sup>

+FT-Full Time,PT-Part Time

\$ Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.



**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

**Copy to:**

1. The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*,  
Uttar Pradesh
3. The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. The Secretary / Chairman,  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

### Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. Northern/1-4266053172/2019/EOA

Date: 29-Apr-2019

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2019-20**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-4266053172
<b>Name of the Institute</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institute Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institute Type</b>	Unaided - Private	<b>Region</b>	Northern

<b>Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa</b>	No	<b>Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Change of Name</b>	No	<b>Change of Name Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Change of Site/Location</b>	No	<b>Change of Site/Location Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa</b>	No	<b>Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Organization Name Change</b>	No	<b>Change of Organization Name Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Merger of Institution</b>	No	<b>Merger of Institution Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level</b>	No	<b>Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not</b>	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA

Application No:1-4266053172

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 1 of 4

Letter Printed On:2 May 2019

			ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATI ON ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATIO N ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUA TE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIO N	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUA TE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	PHARMACY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	PHARMACEUTIC S	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATIO N ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	PHARMACOLOG Y	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND	1st	UNDER GRADUA	COMPUTER	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar	120	NA	NA

TECHNOLOGY		TE	SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		Pradesh, Lucknow			
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE##	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	NA	NA

+FT -Full Time,PT-Part Time

## Approved New Courses

# Punitive Action against the Institute

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

**NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2019-20 without affecting the percentage reservations of SC/ST/OBC/General . However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.**

**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\***, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Registrar\*\***,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
3. **The Principal / Director**,  
Kiet Group Of Institutions  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
4. **The Secretary / Chairman**,  
Krishna Charitable Society  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Muradnagar, Gzb,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Regional Officer**,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

---

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

### Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. Northern/1-7003798271/2020/EOA

Date: 15-Jun-2020

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21**

**Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4<sup>th</sup> February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-7003798271
Name of the Institution	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institution Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	90	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	150	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	150	NA	NA
PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	18	NA	NA

PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA

## Approved New Course(s)

\$\$ Course(s) should be offered in Emerging Area

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)**

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Two years from the date of issue of this EoA.

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure	
Particulars	Deficiency
1. Faculty Deficiency	Yes

\*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

**Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall



have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.

3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad, Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



**APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22**

**Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Northern/1-9321222249/2021/EOA

Date: 02-Jul-2021

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) (1<sup>st</sup> Amendment) Regulations, 2021 notified on 24th February 2021 and other notifications as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-9321222249
Name of the Institution /University	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institution /University Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institution /University Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

**To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2020-21	Intake Approved for 2021-22	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	90	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	150	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	150	NA	NA
PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	12	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	6	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60 <sup>##</sup>	NA	NA
PHARMACY	DIPLOMA	PHARMACY	Uttar Pradesh Board of Technical Education, Lucknow	0	60 <sup>##</sup>	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60 <sup>##</sup>	NA	NA

## Approved New Course(s)

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2021-22**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2021-22 (Appendix 6)**

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE (self-disclosure based) and the same shall be complied within Two years from the date of issue of this EoA.

**Deficiencies\* Noted (based on Self Disclosure)**

Faculty Deficiency

\*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

### **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

**Prof. Rajive Kumar**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy \*\* to:

1. **The Director of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad, Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*



**APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23**

**Extension of Approval (EOA)**

F.No. Northern/1-10969729891/2022/EOA

Date: 03-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-10969729891
<b>Name of the Institution</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institution Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institution Type</b>	Private-Self Financing	<b>Region</b>	Northern
<b>Year of Establishment</b>	1998		

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
DIPLOMA	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	Uttar Pradesh Board of Technical Education, Lucknow	60	@	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	180	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	90	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	@	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	6	6	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA

@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively.

\$\$ New Course(s)/Increase in Intake should be offered in Emerging Area

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)**



### **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

**Pharmacy Institute:** In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).

In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

**Architecture Institute:** In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

**Deemed to be University:** Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar  
Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad, Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus**

Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh

**6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

---

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*

**FORM NO. 10B**  
[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of**  
**Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2021.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**



  
**(A.K. GUPTA)**  
**FCA/ Partner**

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 31.01.2022

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD**  
**( UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY )**  
**STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(Forming Part of Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2021)**

1. **METHOD OF ACCOUNTING**

The assessee follows the mercantile system of accounting and recognizes income and expenditure on accrual basis, except for Academic & Hostel Fee, which is taken as an Income at the time of admission of Student. The accounts are prepared on historical basis, so as a going concern and are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

2. **FIXED ASSETS & DEPRECIATION**

Depreciation on Fixed Assets have been provided on written down value basis at the rates prescribed under the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

3. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

Retirement benefits such as gratuity etc. are accounted for on payment basis.

4. **CURRENT ASSETS AND LOANS & ADVANCES**

All the current assets, loans and advances, in the opinion of the management have a value on realisation which in the ordinary course shall at least be equal to the amount at which it is stated in the Balance Sheet.

5. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Contingent liabilities are not provided for.



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2021**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
<b>SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ</b>	202.00		
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>		<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	962,587,949.10
Balance B/f 991,772,454.81		(As per Annexure-6)	
Add : Excess of Income 125,032,077.33			
Over Expenditure during the year	1,116,804,532.14	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	
		<b>1) CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	341,499,146.79
		(As per Annexure-7)	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>			
<b>1) CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>	10,697,098.00	<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
(As per Annexure-1)		<b>1) SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	9,415,936.00
		(As per Annexure-8)	
<b>2) CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</b>	2,020,913.00		
(As per Annexure-2)		<b>2) ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>	144,968.00
		(As per Annexure-9)	
<b>3) SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</b>	71,552,000.00		
(As per Annexure-3)		<b>3) ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</b>	19,826,827.00
		(As per Annexure-10)	
<b>4) ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</b>	67,459,744.00		
(As per Annexure-4)		<b>4) FEES RECEIVABLE</b>	14,675,090.54
		(As per Annexure-11)	
<b>5) EXPENSES PAYABLE</b>	33,046,579.00	<b>5) I.T. DED/COLLECTED AT SOURCE</b>	
(As per Annexure-5)		A.Y (2020-21)	1,183,705.00
		A.Y (2021-22)	574,861.00
<b>6) CC ACCOUNT WITH KOTAK BANK (2825)</b>	48,327,415.29		
	1,349,908,483.43		1,349,908,483.43

0.00

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 31.01.2022

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2021**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	375,894,988.00	By Academic Fees	646,517,790.00
To Printing & Stationary	2,716,841.00	By Hostel Fees	17,754,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	2,834,840.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	9,494,913.80
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	2,888,752.63	By Other Income	59,730,125.09
To Interest to Bank & Others	1,212,638.00		
To Bank Charges & Commission	121,764.13		
To Insurance Charges	506,305.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	3,289,402.80		
To Electricity Expenses	11,068,480.00		
To Security Services Charges	1,835,684.00		
To Staff Welfare	3,484,302.00		
To Examination Expenses	754,490.00		
To Research & Dev.Exp.	809,080.00		
To Donation	2,230,344.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	832,621.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	8,860,928.00		
To Hostel Expenses	402,523.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	887,278.00		
To Consumable Stores	3,939,986.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	9,448,767.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	49,449,117.00		
To Journals & Subscription	804,620.00		
To Student Welfare	3,459,163.00		
To Audit Fees	118,000.00		
To Scholarship to Students	3,460,045.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	63,206.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	1,357,934.00		
To Admission Expenses	701,126.00		
To Depreciation	115,031,526.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure	125,032,077.33		
transferred to prop. Capital A/c			
	733,496,828.89		733,496,828.89

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 31.01.2022

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-1"</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</u></b>		
1 M/s A K Travellers		36,474.00
2 M/s A S Enterprises		11,706.00
3 M/s Aashirwad Motors		14,990.00
4 M/s Allied Engineering Electronics Products		26,065.00
5 M/s Bajaj Instruments Works		9,375.00
6 M/s Bansal Provision Store		6,979.00
7 M/s Bharat Electrode Company		1,741.00
8 M/s Bimla Electricals		12,096.00
9 M/s C P Associates		6,937.00
10 M/s Captain Security Force		378,888.00
11 M/s City Wide Maintenance And Facility		838,338.00
12 M/s Crescent Graphics Pvt Ltd		121,100.00
13 Mr Deepak Gupta (Photocopy)		125,451.00
14 Mr Dharam Veer Saini		95,759.00
15 M/s Dinesh Paint and Iron Store		35,299.00
16 M/s Dinesh Tour and Travels		317,511.00
17 Mr Fahim		19,900.00
18 M/s Goyal Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd		28,544.00
19 M/s Green Chilli Café		220,234.00
20 M/s IEO Makers Fab Lab Pvt Ltd		60,125.00
21 Mr Kirti Maheshwari		61,560.00
22 M/s Leaders Inc		22,262.00
23 M/s Mitra Advertising		972.00
24 M/s Netedge Technology P Ltd		2,124.00
25 M/s Nishant Advertising		10,500.00
26 M/s Om Asbestos Traders		20,084.00
27 M/s Print Media		10,500.00
28 M/s Radhey Shyam Petrol Filling Centre		56,903.00
29 M/s Rita Advertising		10,500.00
30 M/s Shiv Electric & Trading Co		9,839.00
31 M/s Shiv Shakti Traders		99,463.00
32 M/s Shri Balaji Traders		233,417.00
33 M/s Shubham Tourist Bus Services		96,483.00
34 M/s Verispire Technologies Private Ltd		16,288.00
35 M/s Vinayak Medico Surgicals		6,250.00
36 M/s Vodafone Idea Ltd		52,303.00
37 M/s Wide Channal Network Communication P Ltd		5,000.00
38 M/s Yugdeep Media House		10,500.00
39 M/s Goswami Agro Industries		16,162.00
40 M/s Green Chilli Caterers		2,777,351.00
41 M/s Mahender Singh (Cont)		4,250.00
42 Mr. Neelima Catters		1,549,458.00
43 M/s Nishu Institutional Catering Services Pvt. Ltd.		3,116,856.00
44 M/s Unistar Aquatech Pvt Ltd		140,561.00
		<b>10,697,098.00</b>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

**PARTICULARS**

**SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS**

**"Annexure-2"**

**AMOUNT**

1 M/s A M Steels	1,01,274.00
2 M/s Aircon Elevators Pvt Ltd	1,81,720.00
3 M/s Harsh Enterprises	44,679.00
4 M/s Kishan Steel Art	9,971.00
5 M/s Ravi Iron Ltd	14,31,731.00
6 M/s Samvit Garage Equipments	1,58,183.00
7 M/s Shankar Marble & Granite	93,355.00
	<u>20,20,913.00</u>

**SECURITY RECEIVED**

**"Annexure-3"**

1 Hostel Security From B Tech	96,80,000.00
2 Hostel Security From B Pharma	3,65,000.00
3 Hostel Security From MCA	2,05,000.00
4 Hostel Security From MBA	2,05,000.00
5 Hostel Security From M. Pharma	40,000.00
6 Hostel Security From M Tech	40,000.00
7 Security From B.Tech	4,91,74,000.00
8 Security From B Pharma	39,38,000.00
9 Security From MCA	34,21,000.00
10 Security From MBA	26,94,000.00
11 Security From M Tech	7,91,000.00
12 Security From M Pharm	9,99,000.00
	<u>7,15,52,000.00</u>

**ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS & OTHERS**

**"Annexure-4"**

1 AIRS	13,807.00
2 Computer Society of India	14,844.00
3 Ideaz	46,484.00
4 IEEE Chapter	5,500.00
5 ISTE Chapter Indian Societies	17,425.00
6 Mc Adit	4,375.00
7 SAE - KIET	3,750.00
8 Splended Society Of MBA	35,921.00
9 Project from AKTU/AICTE	17,94,429.00
10 Captain Security Services (Security)	2,50,000.00
11 Indus Tower Ltd (Security)	3,00,000.00
12 Prov Admisson Fee MCA	25,000.00
13 Prov Admisson Fee M Pharm	1,35,000.00
14 Advance Annual Fees	2,58,299.00
15 AC Fee Returnable	4,37,000.00
16 Hostel Fee Returnable	4,78,90,521.00
17 Advance Bus Fees	12,67,796.00
18 Advance Mess Fees	1,38,50,325.00
19 Security from Contractor (IGL)	11,09,268.00
	<u>6,74,59,744.00</u>

**EXPENSES PAYABLE**

**"Annexure-5"**

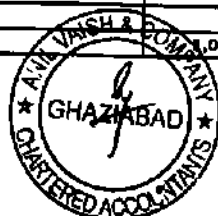
1 EPF Employee contribution	9,21,633.00
2 EPF Employer contribution	15,245.00
3 ESI Employee Contribution	7,789.00
4 ESI Employer Contribution	33,612.00
5 Expenses Payable	22,89,519.00
6 Salary Payable	2,68,55,489.00
7 Cheques in hand/ Adjustable	3,40,499.00
8 T.D.S.Payable	25,82,793.00
	<u>3,30,46,579.00</u>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

Fixed Assets									
S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	W.D.V. AS ON 01.04.2020	ADDITION		SALE/ ADJ.	TOTAL	RATE OF DEP.	DEPRE- CIATION	"Annexure-6"
			UPTO 30.09.20	AFTER 30.09.20 -					W.D.V. AS ON 31.3.2021
BLOCK-I									
1	Land & Building	9,637,374.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,637,374.80	0.00%	0.00	9,637,374.80
2	Land at Meerut Road, GZB	69,304,840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69,304,840.00	0.00%	0.00	69,304,840.00
	Building under Construction	7,760,334.00	0.00	13,806,000.00	0.00	21,566,334.00	0.00%	0.00	21,566,334.00
	TOTAL	86,702,548.80	0.00	13,806,000.00	0.00	100,508,548.80		0.00	100,508,548.80
BLOCK-II									
1	Building	466,511,708.28	236,000.00	22,635,112.00	0.00	489,382,820.28	10.00%	47,806,526.00	441,576,294.28
2	Building (MBA)	10,760,615.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,760,615.00	10.00%	1,076,062.00	9,684,553.00
3	Building (B Pharma)	11,999,108.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,999,108.00	10.00%	1,199,911.00	10,799,197.00
4	Building (TBI)	4,552,255.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,552,255.00	10.00%	455,226.00	4,097,029.00
5	Building (M P Block)	2,861,950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,861,950.00	10.00%	286,195.00	2,575,755.00
6	Staff Quarter	4,258,604.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,258,604.00	10.00%	425,860.00	3,832,744.00
7	Canteen	4,110,150.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,110,150.60	10.00%	411,015.00	3,699,135.60
8	Diesel Tank	10,362.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,362.95	10.00%	1,036.00	9,326.95
9	Hostel	127,728,058.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	127,728,058.01	10.00%	12,772,806.00	114,955,252.01
10	Building STP	5,139,115.00	0.00	15,154.00	0.00	5,154,269.00	10.00%	514,669.00	4,639,600.00
11	Water Tank	796,547.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	796,547.00	10.00%	79,655.00	716,892.00
12	Workshop	3,574,842.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,574,842.00	10.00%	357,484.00	3,217,358.00
13	Furniture & Fixtures	55,521,700.63	0.00	5,299,516.00	0.00	60,821,216.63	10.00%	5,817,146.00	55,004,070.63
14	Electrical Fittings	46,945,779.80	554,536.00	616,025.00	0.00	48,116,340.80	10.00%	4,780,833.00	43,335,507.80
	TOTAL	744,770,796.27	790,536.00	28,565,807.00	0.00	774,127,139.27		75,984,424.00	698,142,715.27
BLOCK-III									
1	Chemistry Lab Equipments	170,139.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	170,139.81	15.00%	25,521.00	144,618.81
2	Electrical Lab Equipments	4,476,184.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,476,184.19	15.00%	671,428.00	3,804,756.19
3	Electronic Lab Equipments	9,420,718.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,420,718.08	15.00%	1,413,108.00	8,007,610.08
4	Physics Lab Equipments	403,921.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	403,921.48	15.00%	60,588.00	343,333.48
5	Lab Equipments Civil	4,648,902.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,648,902.00	15.00%	697,335.00	3,951,567.00
6	Lab Equipment B Pharm	7,148,933.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,148,933.00	15.00%	1,072,340.00	6,076,593.00
7	Lab Equipment E I	2,651,677.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,651,677.00	15.00%	397,752.00	2,253,925.00
8	Lab Equipment Innovative Centre	3,807,609.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,807,609.00	15.00%	571,141.00	3,236,468.00
9	Lab Equipment Automobile Lab	3,343,389.00	0.00	0.00	1,242,500.00	2,100,889.00	15.00%	384,766.00	1,716,123.00
10	Workshop/ Mechanical Lab Equipments	7,772,946.57	0.00	247,623.00	0.00	8,020,569.57	15.00%	1,184,514.00	6,836,055.57
11	Office Equipments	12,847,490.15	18,644.00	90,459.00	0.00	12,956,593.15	15.00%	1,936,704.00	11,019,889.15
12	Musical Instruments	1,232,957.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,232,957.00	15.00%	184,944.00	1,048,013.00
13	Teaching Instruments	12,157,713.40	23,655.00	1,859,172.00	0.00	14,040,540.40	15.00%	1,966,643.00	12,073,897.40
14	Air Conditioners	24,176,356.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,176,356.50	15.00%	3,626,454.00	20,549,902.50
15	Books (Book Bank)	20,572,446.00	1,505,375.00	0.00	0.00	22,077,821.00	15.00%	3,311,673.00	18,766,148.00
16	U.P.S.	3,200,120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200,120.00	15.00%	480,018.00	2,720,102.00
17	Scooter	110,874.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110,874.00	15.00%	16,631.00	94,243.00
18	Lift	9,353,098.00	0.00	908,500.00	0.00	10,261,698.00	15.00%	1,471,110.00	8,790,588.00
19	Generator	1,938,975.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,938,975.44	15.00%	290,846.00	1,648,129.44
20	Solar Panel Equipments/ Solar Gysr	11,410,295.00	0.00	0.00	973,369.00	10,436,926.00	15.00%	1,565,540.00	8,871,386.00
21	Sport Goods	2,677,966.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,677,966.45	15.00%	401,695.00	2,276,271.45
22	Car	3,078,670.06	0.00	2,129,933.00	160,000.00	5,048,603.06	15.00%	597,545.00	4,451,058.06
	TOTAL	146,601,382.13	1,547,674.00	5,235,787.00	2,375,869.00	151,008,974.13		22,358,663.00	128,750,311.13
BLOCK-IV									
1	Computers	26,701,262.74	102,220.00	20,007,429.00	0.00	46,810,911.74	40.00%	14,722,879.00	32,088,032.74
2	Computer Softwares	5,163,901.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,163,901.16	40.00%	2,065,560.00	3,098,341.16
	TOTAL	31,865,163.90	102,220.00	20,007,429.00	0.00	51,974,812.90		16,788,439.00	35,186,373.90
	GRAND TOTAL	1,009,939,891.10	2,440,430.00	67,618,023.00	2,375,869.00	1,077,619,478.10		115,031,526.00	962,587,952.10



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b>PARTICULARS</b>		<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b><u>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-7"</u></b>	
1 C/A With Punjab & Sind Bank, GZB(5019)		11,18,713.42
2 C/A With Punjab & Sind Bank, GZB(36098)-PMYUVA		1,112.00
3 S/B/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (262332)		15,11,20,678.31
4 C/A With Punjab & Sind Bank, GZB(5550)		99,13,384.45
5 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (3720)		36,00,904.76
6 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd, GZB (29290)		10,47,118.54
7 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd, GZB (3545)		23,094.17
8 C/A with SBI, GZB (11768)		9,79,130.50
9 S.B. A/C with ICICI Bank (0763)		3,69,99,114.69
10 Cash in Hand		7,64,562.47
11 FDR with P & S B		10,00,000.00
12 FDR with State Bank of India		18,91,331.00
13 FDR with ICICI Bank		11,72,00,000.00
14 Interest Accrued on FDRs		23,11,033.00
15 SB A/C with ICICI Bank (021631)		1,35,28,969.48
		<b>34,14,99,146.79</b>
<b><u>SECURITY DEPOSITS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-8"</u></b>	
1 AKTU		18,00,000.00
2 Cylinder		8,000.00
3 IGL		11,50,560.00
4 Telephone		14,745.00
5 U.P.S.E.B		64,42,631.00
		<b>94,15,936.00</b>
<b><u>ADVANCES TO STAFF</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-9"</u></b>	
1 Advance Salary		49,700.00
2 Imprest to Staff		95,268.00
		<b>1,44,968.00</b>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</u></b>	
1 M Ansh Industries	1,00,496.00
2 M Enray Solutions LLP	1,79,360.00
3 M Ghaziabad Development Authority	60,00,000.00
4 MHilal Madni	22,500.00
5 MOTIS Elevator Co	10,97,024.00
6 M Shilpkar Interior	1,84,692.00
7 M.T.B. I.	54,42,654.00
8 MVI Microsystem P Ltd.	4,02,589.00
9 M Wuerth India Pvt Ltd.	1,865.00
10 Prepaid Expenses	13,24,363.00
<b><u>AMOUNT RECEIVABLE</u></b>	
1 M Amul Cafe	24,140.00
2 M Big Treat	15,280.00
3 M Coke Shop	14,596.00
4 M Star Bean Cafe	8,316.00
5 M Heroes	41,792.00
6 Interest receivable	66,069.00
7 M Electro Field	24,500.00
8 M Smart Technologies	20,000.00
9 M Sapro Robotics	30,000.00
10 M AKTU	37,006.00
11 M Rahul Garg Stationery And PCO	31,356.00
12 M Upseat-2013	30,000.00
13 M Upseat-2020	30,56,000.00
14 M Manoj Goel (HUF)	12,50,000.00
15 M/s IRCDC	1,32,750.00
16 KIET-E-Cell	2,89,479.00
	<b><u>1,98,26,827.00</u></b>
<b><u>FEES RECEIVABLE FROM STUDENTS</u></b>	
1 Admission Fees Receivable	59,63,506.16
2 Annual Fees Receivable	57,13,337.38
3 Fee Receivable from SWD	29,98,247.00
	<b><u>1,46,75,090.54</u></b>

**"Annexure-10"**

**"Annexure-11"**



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>ACADEMIC FEES</u></b>	
1 Admission Fees (B.E.)	15,39,11,927.00
2 Admission Fees (MCA)	1,51,33,365.00
3 Admission Fees (MBA)	1,32,27,682.00
4 Admission Fees (M. Tech)	15,69,386.00
5 Admission Fees (B Pharm)	1,16,58,296.00
6 Admission Fees (M Pharm)	41,47,663.00
7 Annual Fees	44,68,69,471.00
	<u>64,65,17,790.00</u>
<b><u>HOSTEL FEES</u></b>	
1 Hostel fees	1,77,54,000.00
	<u>1,77,54,000.00</u>
<b><u>INTEREST RECEIVED</u></b>	
1 Interest from banks on FDRs	41,82,256.00
2 Interest on SB A/c	32,56,476.00
3 Interest on TDS Refund	1,68,278.80
4 Interest received	18,87,903.00
	<u>94,94,913.80</u>
<b><u>OTHER INCOME</u></b>	
1 Alumni Fees	12,20,108.00
2 Book Bank fees	1,36,05,000.00
3 Consultancy Income	14,10,950.00
4 Degree Fee	1,050.00
5 Development Fees	25,47,750.00
6 Ph. D Course Fees	10,000.00
7 Fine & Penalties	1,56,502.00
8 Misc Income	31,45,521.09
9 English Comm and Soft Skill Fees	56,63,605.00
10 Personality Development Fees	2,10,66,500.00
11 Registration Charges	99,61,500.00
12 Transcripts	11,000.00
13 Summer / Winter Course	9,30,639.00
	<u>5,97,30,125.09</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b><u>SALARY &amp; OTHER BENEFITS</u></b>	
1 Employer's Contribution to P.F. & Other Fund	6,73,730.00
2 Employer's Contribution to ESIC	3,95,881.00
3 Gratuity	33,50,171.00
4 Faculty Research Incentive	7,30,750.00
5 Salary to Non Teaching Staff	6,03,13,422.00
6 Salary to Non Teaching Staff ( B. Pharma)	22,71,155.00
7 Salary to Teaching Staff	2,52,70,810.00
8 Salary to Teaching Staff ( B. Pharma)	28,13,20,365.00
9 Students Stipend (ERP Team)	7,56,000.00
10 Notice Pay	7,43,631.00
11 Guest Lecture Expenses	69,073.00
	<b>37,58,94,988.00</b>
<b><u>PRINTING &amp; STATIONARY</u></b>	
1 Electrostat Charges	5,63,560.00
2 Printing & Stationary	21,53,281.00
	<b>27,16,841.00</b>
<b><u>TRAVELLING &amp; CONVEYANCE</u></b>	
1 Conveyance	5,43,790.00
2 Petrol Expenses	21,84,567.00
3 Travelling Expenses	1,06,483.00
	<b>28,34,840.00</b>
<b><u>TELEPHONE AND POSTAGE EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Internet Charges	25,00,395.63
2 Postage & Courier Exp.	36,605.00
3 Telephone	3,51,752.00
	<b>28,88,752.63</b>
<b><u>INTEREST EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Interest on Bank OD	12,12,638.00
	<b>12,12,638.00</b>
<b><u>LEGAL &amp; PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Accreditation Expenses	42,829.00
2 Consultancy Charges	9,35,500.00
3 Inspection Charges	57,304.00
4 ISO Expenses	42,480.00
5 Legal & Professional Expenses	7,90,459.00
6 Processing Fee (AICTE/ AKTU)	14,20,830.80
	<b>32,89,402.80</b>
<b><u>STAFF WELFARE</u></b>	
1 Diwali Expenses	10,49,403.00
2 Faculty Training Expenses	1,69,327.00
3 Gifts & Awards	56,008.00
4 Medical Insurance	2,67,683.00
5 Seminar Exp	19,186.00
6 Staff Welfare Expenses	19,12,695.00
	<b>34,84,302.00</b>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>STUDENT WELFARE</u></b>	
1 Convocation Expenses	1,50,558.00
2 Fee Concession	5,48,285.00
3 Function Expenses	83,137.00
4 Medical Expenses	2,48,354.00
5 Student welfare Expenses	10,26,483.00
6 Student Welfare (Project) Exp	13,31,425.00
7 Sports Consumable & Fest	70,921.00
	<u>34,59,163.00</u>
<b><u>CLEANING &amp; OTHER CHARGES</u></b>	
1 Cleaning Charges	54,27,066.00
2 Gardening Expenses	34,33,862.00
	<u>88,60,928.00</u>
<b><u>HOSTEL EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Hostel Rent	3,90,487.00
2 Hostel Expenses	12,036.00
	<u>4,02,523.00</u>
<b><u>CONSUMABLE &amp; STORE</u></b>	
1 B Pharma Lab	1,86,018.00
2 Computer Lab	2,24,045.00
3 Electronic Lab	1,26,450.00
4 Mechanical Lab/ Workshop Consumable	1,61,363.00
5 Physics Lab Consumable	1,318.00
6 Software Licence & Other	32,19,824.00
7 Lab Consumable (Innovation Centre)	20,968.00
	<u>39,39,986.00</u>
<b><u>GENERATOR EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Diesel Expenses	92,39,355.00
2 Generator Repair & Maintenance	2,09,412.00
	<u>94,48,767.00</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b><u>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</u></b>	
1 Repair & Maintenance (Building)	3,15,53,802.00
2 Repair & Maintenance (Computer)	22,97,083.00
3 Repair & Maintenance (Electricity)	53,36,333.00
4 Repair & Maintenance (Fire Extinguisher)	1,74,581.00
5 Repair & Maintenance (Furniture)	14,69,275.00
6 Repair & Maintenance (Lab Equipments)	3,52,521.00
7 Repair & Maintenance (Lift)	13,96,021.00
8 Repair & Maintenance (Office Equipment)	8,53,814.00
9 Repair & Maintenance (Others)	11,551.00
10 Repair & Maintenance (Sanitary)	51,95,604.00
11 Repair & Maintenance (Vehicle)	1,62,248.00
12 Repair & Maintenance (Hostel)	6,46,284.00
	<u>4,94,49,117.00</u>
<b><u>JOURNALS &amp; SUBSCRIPTION</u></b>	
1 Journals	
2 Membership Fees	3,18,524.00
	<u>4,86,096.00</u>
<b><u>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES</u></b>	<u>8,04,620.00</u>
1 Accounting Charges	90,000.00
2 Meeting Expenses	1,31,033.00
3 Miscellaneous Exp.	11,650.00
4 Office Expenses	47,160.00
5 Photograph Expenses	2,600.00
6 Pooja Expenses	2,73,232.00
7 Social Welfare Expenses	54,205.00
8 Recruitment Expenses	1,36,809.00
9 Sundry Balances written off	6,10,102.00
10 News Paper Expenses	1,143.00
	<u>13,57,934.00</u>



**FORM NO. 10B**  
[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of**  
**Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2020.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner



Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 16.12.2020



ANNEXURE  
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.	77,46,83,520/-
2.	Whether the trust/institution *has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? if so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.	No.
3.	Amount of income <u>accumulated or set apart</u> for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust <u>wholly</u> for such purposes.	NIL
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1) (c) (Give details)	NIL
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	NIL
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
	(a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	NIL
	(b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	NIL
	(c) has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof	NIL



**II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)**

1. Whether any part of the income or property of \*trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any NIL
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the \*trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any NIL
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details NIL
4. Whether the services of the \*trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any NIL
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the \*trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted NIL
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details NIL

**III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH  
PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A  
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST**

Sl. No.	Name and Address of The concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount is col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year – say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
NIL					

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 16.12.2020



FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner

**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2020**0.00

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 16.12.2020

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2020**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	382,950,692.00	By Academic Fees	588,582,839.00
To Printing & Stationary	5,289,890.00	By Hostel Fees	82,859,360.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	4,321,498.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	17,006,177.59
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	3,813,535.00	By Other Income	54,825,956.09
To Interest to Bank & Others	138,207.00		
To Bank Charges & Commission	99,512.72		
To Insurance Charges	422,750.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	2,616,227.80		
To Electricity Expenses	33,812,657.00		
To Security Services Charges	8,928,166.00		
To Staff Welfare	8,053,982.00		
To Examination Expenses	1,502,597.00		
To Research & Dev. Exp. & Charity	1,479,412.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	1,073,699.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	26,593,336.00		
To Hostel Expenses	5,778,442.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	3,051,190.00		
To Consumable Stores	7,763,740.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	10,884,062.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	49,418,720.00		
To Journals & Subscription	1,305,458.00		
To Student Welfare	12,841,497.00		
To Audit Fees	118,000.00		
To Scholarship to Students	4,379,865.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	2,894,878.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	2,701,352.00		
To Admission Expenses	3,515,210.00		
To Depreciation	120,363,831.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to prop. Capital A/c	37,161,926.16		
	743,274,332.68		743,274,332.68

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner

FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 16.12.2020

**FORM NO. 10B**  
[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of**  
**Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2019.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**



  
(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 25.09.2019

ANNEXURE  
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

1. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

- |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. | Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.                                                                                                                                                  | 76,30,43,837/- |
| 2. | Whether the trust/institution *has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? if so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year. | No.            |
| 3. | Amount of income <u>accumulated or set apart</u> for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust <u>wholly</u> for such purposes.                     | NIL            |
| 4. | Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1) (c) (Give details)                                                                                                                                                                               | NIL            |
| 5. | Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)                                                                                                                 | NIL            |
| 6. | Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? if so, the details thereof                                                                                               | N.A.           |
| 7. | Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? if so, the details thereof            | N.A.           |
| 8. | Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-                                                                                                               |                |
|    | (a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or                                                                                                       | NIL            |
|    | (b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or                                                                            | NIL            |
|    | (c) has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof                      | NIL            |





**II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OR PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)**

1. Whether any part of the income or property of \*trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any NIL
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the \*trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any NIL
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details NIL
4. Whether the services of the \*trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any NIL
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the \*trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? Is so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted NIL
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details NIL

**III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH  
PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13 (3) HAVE A  
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST**

Sl. No.	Name and Address of The concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount is col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year - say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
		NIL			

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 25.09.2019



**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

*(Signature)*  
**(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
<b>SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ</b>	202.00	<b><u>FIXED ASSETS</u></b> (As per Annexure-6)	941,368,778.10
<b><u>CORPUS FUND</u></b>			
Balance B/f	915,113,112.93		
Add : Excess of Income	39,397,415.72		
Over Expenditure during the year	954,510,528.65	<b><u>CURRENT ASSETS</u></b>	
		<b>1) <u>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</u></b> (As per Annexure-7)	91,531,322.60
<b><u>SECURED LOAN</u></b>			
<b>KOTAK MAHINDRA BANK LTD O/D</b> (Secured against equitable mortgage of college land & building and hypothecation of other movable assets)	9,746,506.29	<b><u>LOANS AND ADVANCES</u></b>	
		<b>1) <u>SECURITY DEPOSITS</u></b> (As per Annexure-8)	9,275,713.00
		<b>2) <u>ADVANCES TO STAFF</u></b> (As per Annexure-9)	255,886.00
<b><u>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</u></b>		<b>3) <u>ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</u></b> (As per Annexure-10)	20,555,456.00
<b>1) <u>CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</u></b> (As per Annexure-1)	14,004,811.00	<b>4) <u>FEES RECEIVABLE</u></b> (As per Annexure-11)	6,445,968.00
<b>2) <u>CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</u></b> (As per Annexure-2)	5,409,236.00	<b>5) <u>INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE</u></b> A.Y (2017-18) A.Y (2018-19) A.Y (2019-20)	1,644,846.00 1,722,976.04 1,536,577.20
<b>3) <u>SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</u></b> (As per Annexure-3)	59,823,000.00	<b>6) <u>INCOME TAX PAID UNDER APPEAL</u></b> (As per Annexure-12)	18,420,359.00
<b>4) <u>ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</u></b> (As per Annexure-4)	17,692,581.00		
<b>5) <u>EXPENSES PAYABLE</u></b> (As per Annexure-5)	31,570,917.00		
	<b>1,092,757,781.94</b>		<b>1,092,757,781.94</b>

**(A. K. GUPTA)**  
**FCA/Partner**

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Vice-Chairman



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2019**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	334,081,102.00	By Academic Fees	545,115,965.00
To Printing & Stationary	5,959,241.00	By Hostel Fees	70,721,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	5,113,635.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	17,002,281.71
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	3,343,025.00	By Other Income	52,151,016.08
To Interest to Bank & Others	2,525,773.00		
To Bank Charges & Commission	72,900.77		
To Insurance Charges	339,459.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	3,547,537.00		
To Electricity Expenses	30,305,087.00		
To Security Services Charges	7,894,675.00		
To Staff Welfare	7,515,785.90		
To Examination Expenses	761,770.00		
To Research & Dev. Exp. & Charity	1,361,001.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	1,436,797.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	23,715,010.00		
To Hostel Expenses	7,075,984.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	3,820,348.00		
To Consumable Stores	5,660,888.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	17,954,771.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	50,932,802.72		
To Journals & Subscription	1,830,201.00		
To Student Welfare	8,945,285.72		
To Audit Fees	141,600.00		
To Scholarship to Students	4,338,796.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	4,007,533.00		
To Admission Expenses	2,938,256.00		
To Student Project Expenses	4,351,522.44		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	1,794,869.52		
To Depreciation	103,827,191.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to prop. Capital A/c	39,397,415.72		
	684,990,262.79		684,990,262.79

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

*[Signature]*

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

*[Signature]*

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

*[Signature]*

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Vice-Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD

Dated : 25.09.2019

**ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

C-98, RDC RAJ NAGAR,  
GHAZIABAD - 201 002  
PH : 2822234, 2822235

**FORM NO. 10B**

[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of**  
**Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2018.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 20.09.2018

A handwritten signature of the Director.

Director  
KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad



ANNEXURE  
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

- |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. | Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.                                                                                                                                                  | 68,23,03,580/- |
| 2. | Whether the trust/institution *has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? if so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year. | No.            |
| 3. | Amount of income <u>accumulated or set apart</u> for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust <u>wholly</u> for such purposes.                     | NIL            |
| 4. | Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1) (c) (Give details)                                                                                                                                                                               | NIL            |
| 5. | Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)                                                                                                                 | NIL            |
| 6. | Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? if so, the details thereof                                                                                               | N.A.           |
| 7. | Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? if so, the details thereof            | N.A.           |
| 8. | Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-                                                                                                               |                |
|    | (a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or                                                                                                       | NIL            |
|    | (b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or                                                                            | NIL            |
|    | (c) has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof                      | NIL            |

Director

KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad



**II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OR PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)**

1. Whether any part of the income or property of \*trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any NIL
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the \*trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any NIL
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details NIL
4. Whether the services of the \*trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any NIL
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the \*trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted NIL
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details NIL

**III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH  
PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13 (3) HAVE A  
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST**

Sl. No.	Name and Address of The concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount is col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year - say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
		NIL			

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 20.09.2018

Director

KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad



**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner



**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD**  
**[ UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY ]**  
**STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(Forming Part of Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2018)**

1. **METHOD OF ACCOUNTING**

The assessee follows the mercantile system of accounting and recognizes income and expenditure on accrual basis, except for Academic & Hostel Fee, which is taken as an Income at the time of admission of Student. The accounts are prepared on historical basis, so as a going concern and are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

2. **FIXED ASSETS & DEPRECIATION**

Depreciation on Fixed Assets have been provided on written down value basis at the rates prescribed under the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

3. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

Retirement benefits such as gratuity etc. are accounted for on payment basis.


4. **CURRENT ASSETS AND LOANS & ADVANCES**

All the current assets, loans and advances, in the opinion of the management have a value on realisation which in the ordinary course shall at least be equal to the amount at which it is stated in the Balance Sheet.

5. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Contingent liabilities are not provided for.



  
Director

KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad

**M/S KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
**[A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD]**  
**BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.03.2018**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
<b>SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ</b>	202.00		
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>		<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	
Balance B/f	844,582,597.95	(As per Annexure-7)	825,782,653.10
Add: Excess of Income	70,530,515.98		
Over Expenditure during the year	915,113,113.93	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	
<b>SECURED LOAN</b>		<b>1) CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	
<b>KOTAK MAHINDRA PRIME LTD.</b>		(As per Annexure-8)	167,722,158.79
(Secured against Car)	1,864,864.00		
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>		<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>1) CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>	11,482,535.00	<b>1) SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	
(As per Annexure-1)		(As per Annexure-9)	3,810,644.00
<b>2) CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</b>	731,654.00	<b>2) ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>	
(As per Annexure-2)		(As per Annexure-10)	71,030.00
<b>3) SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</b>	55,508,000.00	<b>3) ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</b>	
(As per Annexure-3)		(As per Annexure-11)	8,939,957.00
<b>4) ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</b>	16,934,471.00	<b>4) FEES RECEIVABLE</b>	
(As per Annexure-4)		(As per Annexure-12)	3,586,748.00
<b>5) AMOUNT PAYABLE TO UNIVERSITY</b>	679,000.00	<b>5) INCOME TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE</b>	
(As per Annexure-5)		A.Y (2017-18)	1,644,846.00
<b>6) EXPENSES PAYABLE</b>	29,387,432.00	A.Y (2018-19)	1,722,976.04
(As per Annexure-6)		<b>6) INCOME TAX PAID UNDER APPEAL</b>	
		(As per Annexure-13)	18,420,259.00
	<b>1,031,701,271.93</b>		<b>1,031,701,271.93</b>
			0.00

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED  
 For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
 Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
 FCA/Partner

Place : GHAZIABAD  
 Dated : 20.09.2018



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
 Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
 Vice-Chairman

Director  
 KIET Group of Institutions  
 Ghaziabad



**M/S KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2018**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	310,617,015.30	By Academic Fees	504,655,623.00
To Printing & Stationary	4,224,087.00	By Hostel Fees	75,503,600.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	3,802,219.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	20,715,683.24
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	2,847,989.80	By Other Income	42,263,856.44
To Interest to Bank & Others	159,192.00		
To Bank Charges	44,454.95		
To Insurance Charges	157,294.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	2,804,178.00		
To Electricity Expenses	30,889,523.00		
To Security Services Charges	7,258,563.00		
To Staff Welfare	5,026,207.00		
To Examination Expenses	980,903.00		
To Research & Dev.Exp. & Charity	292,320.00		
To Bus Expenses	1,137,949.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	20,413,391.00		
To Hostel Expenses	7,286,936.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	668,471.00		
To Consumable Stores	7,293,941.00		
To Generator Running Expenses	14,926,799.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	31,129,566.00		
To Journals & Subscription	1,996,176.00		
To Student Welfare	8,803,042.65		
To Audit Fees	141,600.00		
To Scholarship to Students	6,550,795.00		
To Admission Expenses	2,967,733.00		
To Medical Expenses	798,478.00		
To Student Project Expenses	2,229,243.00		
To Training & Placement Cell Expenses	4,644,558.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	1,692,523.00		
To Depreciation	90,823,099.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to prop. Capital A/c	70,530,515.98		
	643,138,762.68		643,138,762.68

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Vice-Chairman

*[Signature]*

Director  
KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 20.09.2018



# NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

NBCC Place, East Tower, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Bhisham Pitamah Marg,  
Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110 003  
Tel: +91 11 2436 0620-22, 2436 0654 ; Telefax: +91 11 4308 4903  
Website: www.nbaind.org



File No. 35-27/2010-NBA

Date 26-04-2019

To  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone,  
Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

Letishwar  
PI Rie  
06/05

**Subject: Further accreditation status on the basis of Compliance Report of the programs in Tier II offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This is regarding Compliance Report submitted by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh for the UG Engineering programs which were provisionally accredited by NBA in Tier-II for academic years 2016-17 to 2018-19 whose validity is expiring on 30.06.2019.

2. An Expert Team conducted data verification of the programs on 15<sup>th</sup> March, 2019. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The competent authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the programs as given in the table below:

Sl. No	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Information Technology	Tier-II Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2019-2020 to 2021-2022 i.e. upto 30-06-2022	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier
2.	Electronics & Communication Engineering		Accredited		
3.	Computer Science & Engineering		Accredited		

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

Contd/...

*Chandrasekhar*



5. The accreditation status of the above programs is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited programs as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.
6. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.
7. A copy each of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the above programs is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

Encls: 1. Copy each of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the programs.

Copy to:

1. The Registrar  
APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Sec-II, Jankipuram, Vistar Yojna,  
Lucknow- 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. Director Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Accreditation File
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110003

## NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisam Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No: 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 19-07-2020

To

The Director

KIET Group of Institutions,

13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,

Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh

Registered

File

27/7

**Subject: Grant of accreditation for one year to UG Engineering programs in Tier II offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh on the basis of pre-qualifiers.**

Sir,

This is regarding Pre-qualifiers submitted by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** for the UG Engineering programs in whose case the period of accreditation in Tier II has expired on 30.06.2021.

2. The National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has decided that in all cases of UG Engineering programs which were accredited in Tier I/Tier II in January, 2013 document first for a period of 3 years upto 30/06/2018 and were further accredited for a period of 3 years upto 30/06/2021 on the basis of Compliance Report, the programs will be considered for accreditation of one year after expiry of the validity of accreditation on 30-06-2021 on the basis of the programs meeting the pre-qualifiers. The data submitted by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** in the pre-qualifiers for the programs has been examined and verified in NBA. Based on the same, the Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the programs as given in the Table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	Tier-II January 2013 Document	Accredited	Academic Year 2021-2022 i.e. upto 30-06-2022	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier.
2.	Mechanical Engineering		Accredited		

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The programs have been granted extension of duration of accreditation for one year. **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** is requested to apply afresh for accreditation of the programs in the new SAR Document. The application may be submitted online on e-NBA portal by 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2021.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

Contd./...

Tel: +91 11 2436 0620-22, 2436 0654; Telefax: +91 11 4308 4903

Website: <http://www.nbaind.org> | Email: [membersecretary@nbaind.org](mailto:membersecretary@nbaind.org)



6. The accreditation status of the above programs is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Sec-11, Jankipuram, Vistar Yojna,  
Lucknow- 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. Director Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Accreditation File
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड



चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003

F.No- 35-27/2010-NBA

*Copy of the Complete Set  
to HOD CE.*

Date: 11-03-2021

To  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh

*Registered - To file original copy.*

*31/3.*

**Subject: Accreditation status of UG program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to your application I.D. No. 4763-12/05/2020 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation in Tier-II format to UG Civil Engineering program offered by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

2. An Expert Team conducted evaluation of the program from 26<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> December, 2020. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The competent authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Civil Engineering	Tier-II	Accredited	Academic Years 2020-2021 to 2022-2023 i.e. upto 30-06-2023	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program has been granted accreditation for three years. **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** should submit the Compliance Report at least six months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above to be eligible for consideration by the concerned Committee in NBA for further processing of the accreditation status.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

*Chand*

Contd./...



6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.
7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.
8. A copy each of the Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' Report in respect of the above program is enclosed.
9. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

Encls: 1. Copy of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team.  
2. Copy of Expert Report of the Visiting Team.

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Sec-11, Jankipuram, Vistar Yojna,  
Lucknow- 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. Director Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Accreditation File
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



F.No.- 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 02.06.2021

To,

The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

original copy  
with office of Registrar

photocopies with office of  
Dean A & I too m g a.

29/6

**Subject: Accreditation status of Management program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to your Application ID No. 4750-07/04/2020 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation to the Management program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

2. An Expert Team conducted onsite evaluation of the program during 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> April, 2021. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The competent authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

S. No.	Name of the Program(s) (PG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Masters in Business Administration	July, 2017 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2021-2022 to 2023-2024 i.e. up to 30-06-2024	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier.

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh as a whole. As such, the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the date from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

Contd.2/-



5. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.
6. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.
7. A copy each of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' report in respect of the above program is enclosed.
8. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

- Encls.: 1. Copy of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team.  
2. Copy of Expert Report of the Visiting Team.

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University  
Sec-11, Jankipuram Vistar  
Lucknow – 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
4. Accreditation File

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003

## NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



F.No. 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 09-08-2021

To,  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

*Registration  
To file original copy.*

*17/08*

**Subject: Grant of accreditation for one year to Masters in Computer Applications program offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh..**

Sir,

This has reference to NBA's letters of even number dated 17-10-2018 and 26-03-2021 under which MCA program offered by your Institution was granted accreditation for 3 (2+1) years by National Board of Accreditation.

2. National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has decided that in all cases of MCA programs which were accredited for a period of (2+1) years upto 30-06-2021 in which the Institutions concerned have not been able to apply afresh for accreditation of the programs or if applied, the accreditation process could not be completed due to the current situation arising out of the second wave of pandemic caused by the Corona Virus, the programs would be considered for accreditation of one year after expiry of the validity of accreditation on 30-06-2021 on the basis of the programs meeting the pre-qualifiers. The data submitted by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** in the Pre-qualifiers has been examined and verified in NBA. Based on the same, the Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the Table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program (s) (PG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of extended validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Masters in Computer Applications	Tier-II January-2013 Document	Accredited	Academic Year 2021-2022, i.e. upto 30-06-2022.	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program has been granted extension of duration of accreditation for one year. **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** is requested to apply afresh for accreditation of the program. The application may be submitted online on e-NBA portal by 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2021.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name, including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA, because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.



6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, as deemed necessary by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the Table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of your College/Institution.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in Table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

Copy to:

1. The Registrar  
APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Sec-11, Jankipuram, Vistar Yojna,  
Lucknow- 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. Director Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Accreditation File
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No. 35-27/2010-NBA

Date 22-06-2022

To  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh

**Subject: Further accreditation status on the basis of Compliance Report of UG-Pharmacy program offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This is regarding Compliance Report submitted by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** for the UG-Pharmacy program which was accredited by NBA for academic years 2018-19 to 2020-21 whose validity of accreditation had expired on 30.06.2021. The program was granted accreditation for the Academic Year 2021-22 i.e. upto 30/06/2022 on account of present pandemic situation due to Corona Virus.

2. An Expert Team conducted data verification of the program on 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2022. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Pharmacy	January, 2016 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2022-2023 to 2024-2025 i.e. upto 30-06-2025	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program has been granted accreditation for further 3 years. **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** should submit fresh online application under First Cycle SAR January 2016 document through eNBA portal at least five months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

Contd./...

7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

8. A copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the above program is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

Encls: 1. Copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the program.

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Sec-11, Jankipuram, Vistar Yojna,  
Lucknow- 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. Director Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Accreditation File
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.





राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान

**NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL**

*An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission*

# *Certificate of Accreditation*

*The Executive Committee of the  
National Assessment and Accreditation Council  
is pleased to declare the  
KJET Group of Institutions  
Delhi-NCR, 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad,  
affiliated to Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh as  
Accredited  
with CGPA of 3.32 on four point scale  
at A<sup>+</sup> grade  
valid up to January 03, 2027*

*Date : January 04, 2022*



*S.C. Sharma*

*Director*